

```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergkus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.content.Context
9 import android.content.Intent
10 import android.graphics.drawable.AnimatedVectorDrawable
11 import android.os.Bundle
12 import android.support.annotation.IntDef
13 import android.support.annotation.NonNull
14 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
15 import android.support.v7.widget.LinearLayoutManager
16 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
17 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView.ViewHolder
18 import android.text.TextUtils
19 import android.text.format.DateUtils
20 import android.view.LayoutInflater
21 import android.view.View
22 import android.view.ViewGroup
23 import android.widget.ImageView
24 import android.widget.ProgressBar
25 import android.widget.TextView
26 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.drawable.DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade
27 import com.bumptech.glide.request.RequestOptions
28 import io.pergkus.R
29 import io.pergkus.api.DataLoadingSubject
30 import io.pergkus.api.FollowerListable
31 import io.pergkus.api.FollowersDataManager
32 import io.pergkus.data.Follow
33 import io.pergkus.data.Shop
34 import io.pergkus.ui.recyclerview.SlideInItemAnimator
35 import io.pergkus.ui.widget.BottomSheet
36 import io.pergkus.ui.widget.CircularImageView
37 import io.pergkus.util.AnimUtils.getLinearOutSlowInInterpolator
38 import io.pergkus.util.HtmlUtils
39 import io.pergkus.util.bindView
40 import io.pergkus.util.glide.GlideApp
41 import java.text.NumberFormat
42 import java.util.*
43
44
45 class UserSheet : Activity() {
46     companion object {
47         private const val MODE_FOLLOWERS = 2
48         private const val DISMISS_DOWN = 0
49         private const val DISMISS_CLOSE = 1
50         private const val EXTRA_MODE = "EXTRA_MODE"
51         private const val EXTRA_SHOP = "EXTRA_SHOP"
52
53         private const val TYPE_PLAYER = 7
54         private const val TYPE_LOADING = -1
55
56     }
57     fun start(@NonNull launching: Activity, shop: Shop) {
58         val starter = Intent(launching, UserSheet::class.java)
59         starter.putExtra(EXTRA_MODE, MODE_FOLLOWERS)
60         starter.putExtra(EXTRA_SHOP, shop)
61         launching.startActivity(starter/*
62             ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(launching).toBundle()*/
63     }
64 }
65
66 private var dismissState = DISMISS_DOWN

```

```

67
68    private var shop: Shop? = null
69    private var dataManager: FollowersDataManager? = null
70    private var adapter: FollowerAdapter<Follow>? = null
71    private var layoutManager: LinearLayoutManager? = null
72
73    private val bottomSheet: BottomSheet by bindView(R.id.bottom_sheet)
74    private val content: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.bottom_sheet_content)
75    private val titleBar: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.title_bar)
76    private val close: ImageView by bindView(R.id.close)
77    private val title: TextView by bindView(R.id.title)
78    private val grid: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.item_list)
79    private var largeAvatarSize: Int = 0
80
81    @kotlin.annotation.Retention(AnnotationRetention.SOURCE)
82    @IntDef(MODE_FOLLOWERS)
83    internal annotation class PlayerSheetMode
84
85    override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
86        super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
87        setContentView(R.layout.activity_sheet)
88
89        largeAvatarSize = resources.getDimension(R.dimen.large_avatar_size).toInt()
90
91        val intent = intent
92        @PlayerSheetMode val mode = intent.getIntExtra(EXTRA_MODE, -1)
93        when (mode) {
94            MODE_FOLLOWERS -> {
95                shop = intent.getParcelableExtra(EXTRA_SHOP)
96                title.text = resources.getQuantityString(
97                    R.plurals.followers,
98                    shop?.followers_count?.toInt()!!,
99                    NumberFormat.getInstance().format(shop?.followers_count!!))
100            dataManager = object : FollowersDataManager(this@UserSheet, shop!!) {
101                override fun onDataLoaded(data: List<Follow>) {
102                    adapter?.addItems(data)
103                }
104            }
105        }
106    } else -> throw IllegalArgumentException("Unknown launch mode.")
107 }
108
109 bottomSheet.registerCallback(object : BottomSheet.Callbacks() {
110     override fun onSheetDismissed() {
111         finishAfterTransition()
112     }
113
114     override fun onSheetPositionChanged(sheetTop: Int, userInteracted: Boolean) {
115         if (userInteracted && close.visibility != View.VISIBLE) {
116             close.visibility = View.VISIBLE
117             close.alpha = 0f
118             close.animate()
119                 .alpha(1f)
120                 .setDuration(400L)
121                 .setInterpolator(getLinearOutSlowInInterpolator(this@UserSheet))
122                 .start()
123         }
124         if (sheetTop == 0) {
125             showClose()
126         } else {
127             showDown()
128         }
129     }
130 }
131 })
132
133 layoutManager = LinearLayoutManager(this)

```



```

200     }
201 }
202
203     private fun createPlayerViewHolder(parent: ViewGroup): SheetViewHolder {
204         return SheetViewHolder(
205             LayoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.sheet_item, parent, false))
206     }
207
208     override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: ViewHolder, position: Int) {
209         if (position == loadingMoreItemPosition) return
210         bindPlayer(holder as SheetViewHolder, items[position])
211     }
212
213     private fun bindPlayer(holder: SheetViewHolder, t: T) {
214         GlideApp.with(holder.itemView.context)
215             .load(t.customer?.photo)
216             .apply(RequestOptions.circleCropTransform())
217             .apply(RequestOptions().placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
218             .apply(RequestOptions().override(largeAvatarSize, largeAvatarSize))
219             .transition(withCrossFade())
220             .into(holder.playerAvatar)
221         holder.playerName.text = t.customer?.name?.toLowerCase(Locale.US)
222         if (!TextUtils.isEmpty(t.customer?.info)) {
223             HtmlUtils.parseAndSetText(holder.playerBio, t.customer?.info)
224         }
225         if (t.dateCreated != null) {
226             holder.timeAgo.text = DateUtils.getRelativeTimeSpanString(t.dateCreated?.time!!,
227                 System.currentTimeMillis(), DateUtils.SECOND_IN_MILLIS)
228             .toString().toLowerCase(Locale.US)
229         }
230     }
231
232     override fun getItemViewType(position: Int): Int {
233         return if (position < dataItemCount && dataItemCount > 0) {
234             TYPE_PLAYER
235         } else TYPE_LOADING
236     }
237
238     override fun getItemId(position: Int): Long {
239         return if (getItemViewType(position) == TYPE_LOADING) {
240             -1L
241         } else items[position].id!!
242     }
243
244     override fun getItemCount(): Int {
245         return dataItemCount + if (loading) 1 else 0
246     }
247
248     override fun dataStartedLoading() {
249         if (loading) return
250         loading = true
251         notifyItemInserted(loadingMoreItemPosition)
252     }
253
254     override fun dataFinishedLoading() {
255         if (!loading) return
256         val loadingPos = loadingMoreItemPosition
257         loading = false
258         notifyItemRemoved(loadingPos)
259     }
260
261     internal fun addItems(newItems: List<T>) {
262         val insertRangeStart = dataItemCount
263         items.addAll(newItems)
264         notifyItemRangeInserted(insertRangeStart, newItems.size)
265     }
266

```

```
267 }
268
269 internal class SheetViewHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView) {
270     var playerAvatar: CircularImageView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.player_avatar)
271     var playerName: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.player_name)
272     var playerBio: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.player_bio)
273     var timeAgo: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.time_ago)
274 }
275
276 internal class LoadingViewHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView) {
277     var progress: ProgressBar = itemView as ProgressBar
278 }
279
280 }
281
282
283 }
284
```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.content.Intent
9 import android.os.Bundle
10 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
11 import android.transition.TransitionManager
12 import android.view.View
13 import android.view.ViewGroup
14 import android.widget.Button
15 import android.widget.FrameLayout
16 import android.widget.TextView
17 import android.widget.Toast
18 import com.afollestad.materialdialogs.MaterialDialog
19 import com.google.firebase.auth.FirebaseAuth
20 import com.google.firebase.auth.FirebaseUser
21 import com.google.firebaseio.iid.FirebaseInstanceId
22 import io.pergasus.R
23 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixClient
24 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixUtils
25 import io.pergasus.data.Customer
26 import io.pergasus.ui.transitions.FabTransform
27 import io.pergasus.ui.transitions.MorphTransform
28 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.ConfirmationToastView
29 import io.pergasus.util.bindView
30
31
32 /**
33  * Login for basic users
34 */
35 class AuthActivity : Activity() {
36
37     private val frame: FrameLayout by bindView(R.id.frame_login)
38     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
39     private val login: Button by bindView(R.id.login)
40     private val message: TextView by bindView(R.id.login_message)
41     private val loginFailed: TextView by bindView(R.id.login_failed_message)
42
43     private var isDismissing = false
44     private var isLoginFailed = false
45
46     private lateinit var client: PhoenixClient
47     private lateinit var auth: FirebaseAuth
48     private lateinit var loading: MaterialDialog
49
50     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
51         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
52         setContentView(R.layout.activity_auth)
53
54         if (!FabTransform.setup(this, container)) {
55             MorphTransform.setup(this, container,
56                 ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.background_light),
57                 resources.getDimensionPixelSize(R.dimen.dialog_corners))
58
59             //Shared preferences
60             client = PhoenixClient(this@AuthActivity)
61             auth = client.auth
62
63             loading = client.getDialog()
64
65             //Action for frame layout & login button
66             frame.setOnClickListener(dismiss)
67             login.setOnClickListener(doLogin)
68
69         }
70
71     }
72
73     private fun dismiss(v: View) {
74         if (isDismissing) return
75
76         isDismissing = true
77
78         if (loading.isShowing) {
79             loading.dismiss()
80             isDismissing = false
81             return
82         }
83
84         message.text = "Logging you in"
85
86         auth.signInWithEmailAndPassword(email, password).addOnCompleteListener { task ->
87             if (task.isSuccessful) {
88                 val user = task.result?.user
89
90                 if (user != null) {
91                     val intent = Intent(this, MainActivity::class.java)
92                     intent.addFlags(Intent.FLAG_ACTIVITY_CLEAR_TASK or Intent.FLAG_ACTIVITY_NEW_TASK)
93                     startActivity(intent)
94                     finish()
95                 }
96             } else {
97                 message.text = "Authentication failed"
98             }
99         }
100    }
101
102    private fun doLogin(v: View) {
103        if (isLoginFailed) return
104
105        isLoginFailed = true
106
107        if (loading.isShowing) {
108            loading.dismiss()
109            isLoginFailed = false
110            return
111        }
112
113        auth.signInWithEmailAndPassword(email, password).addOnCompleteListener { task ->
114            if (task.isSuccessful) {
115                val user = task.result?.user
116
117                if (user != null) {
118                    val intent = Intent(this, MainActivity::class.java)
119                    intent.addFlags(Intent.FLAG_ACTIVITY_CLEAR_TASK or Intent.FLAG_ACTIVITY_NEW_TASK)
120                    startActivity(intent)
121                    finish()
122                }
123            } else {
124                message.text = "Authentication failed"
125            }
126        }
127    }
128
129    private fun updateUI(user: FirebaseUser?) {
130        if (user == null) {
131            message.text = "Authentication failed"
132            return
133        }
134
135        message.text = "Welcome ${user.displayName}!"
136    }
137
138    companion object {
139        const val TAG = "AuthActivity"
140    }
141}

```

```

67     container.setOnClickListener(null)
68
69 }
70


---


71 //Do login action
72 private val doLogin: View.OnClickListener = View.OnClickListener {
73     if (client.isConnected) {
74         //Launch AuthUI for Firebase
75         showLoading()
76         PhoenixUtils.firebaseioAuthUI(this@AuthActivity, RC_AUTH_FIREBASE)
77     } else {
78         showLoginFailed(getString(R.string.no_internet_body))
79     }
80 }
81


---


82 override fun onActivityResult(requestCode: Int, resultCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
83     when (requestCode) {
84         RC_AUTH_FIREBASE -> when (resultCode) {
85             RESULT_OK -> {
86                 val firebaseUser = auth.currentUser
87                 updateUI(firebaseUser)
88             }
89             RESULT_CANCELED, RESULT_FIRST_USER -> showLoginFailed("Cancelled operation")
90         }
91     }
92 }
93


---


94 private fun updateUI(currentUser: FirebaseUser?) {
95     if (currentUser != null) {
96         client.db.collection("phoenix/mobile/${PhoenixUtils.CUSTOMER_REF}")
97             .get()
98             .addOnSuccessListener { querySnapshot ->
99                 if (querySnapshot.isEmpty) {
100                     //If no data exists in the db, create a new user
101                     createNewUser(currentUser)
102                 } else {
103                     var hasUser = false
104                     var customer = Customer()
105                     //Start a O(n^2) query for all documents in the db
106                     for (item in querySnapshot.documents) {
107                         //If document snapshot's key is similar to the account id then
108                         //log user in else create a new instance of the user
109                         if (item.exists() && item.id == currentUser.uid) {
110                             customer = item.toObject(Customer::class.java)
111                             hasUser = true
112                         }
113                     }
114
115                     if (hasUser) {
116                         client.setCustomer(customer.key!!)
117                         if (client.isLoggedIn) {
118                             client.setLoggedInUser(customer)
119                             isLoginFailed = false
120                             val toast = ConfirmationToastView(applicationContext,
121                                 client.customer.name,
122                                 client.customer.photo,
123                                 getString(R.string.app_logged_in_as))
124                             toast.create()
125                             setResult(Activity.RESULT_OK)
126                             finishAfterTransition()
127                         }
128                     } else createNewUser(currentUser)
129                 }
130             }
131         }
132     }
133 }

```

---

```

134  private fun createNewUser(user: FirebaseUser) {
135      //Build new customer instance
136      val customer = Customer.Builder()
137          .setKey(user.uid)
138          .setInfo(user.email!!)
139          .setName(if (user.displayName.isNullOrEmpty()) "No Username" else user.displayName!!)
140          .setPhoto(if (user.photoUrl != null) user.photoUrl?.toString()!! else "default")
141          .setId(System.currentTimeMillis())
142          .setAddressLat("0")
143          .setAddressLng("0")
144          .setTokenId(FirebaseInstanceId.getInstance().token!!)
145          .build()
146
147      //Add data to database
148      client.db.collection("phoenix/mobile/${PhoenixUtils.CUSTOMER_REF}")
149          .document(customer.key!!)
150          .set(customer.toHashMap(customer))
151          .addOnFailureListener { e ->
152              showLoginFailed(e.localizedMessage)
153          }
154          .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
155              if (task.isSuccessful) {
156                  client.setCustomer(customer.key!!)
157                  if (client.isLoggedIn) {
158                      client.setLoggedInUser(customer)
159                      isLoginFailed = false
160                      val toast = ConfirmationToastView(applicationContext,
161                          client.customer.name,
162                          client.customer.photo,
163                          getString(R.string.app_logged_in_as))
164                      toast.create()
165                      setResult(Activity.RESULT_OK)
166                      finishAfterTransition()
167                  }
168              } else {
169                  showLoginFailed(task.exception?.message)
170              }
171          }
172      }
173  }
174
175  override fun onSaveInstanceState(savedInstanceState: Bundle) {
176      super.onSaveInstanceState(savedInstanceState)
177      savedInstanceState.putBoolean(STATE_LOGIN_FAILED, isLoginFailed)
178  }
179
180  //Dismiss activity
181  private val dismiss: View.OnClickListener = View.OnClickListener {
182      isDismissing = true
183      setResult(Activity.RESULT_CANCELED)
184      finishAfterTransition()
185  }
186
187  private fun showLoginFailed(info: String?) {
188      isLoginFailed = true
189      showLogin()
190      loginFailed.visibility = View.VISIBLE
191      Toast.makeText(this, info, Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
192  }
193
194  private fun showLogin() {
195      TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
196      message.visibility = View.VISIBLE
197      login.visibility = View.VISIBLE
198      loading.hide()
199  }
200

```

```
201  private fun showLoading() {
202      TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
203      message.visibility = View.GONE
204      login.visibility = View.GONE
205      loginFailed.visibility = View.GONE
206      loading.show()
207  }
208
209  /** Returns the activity to its previous state */
210  override fun onBackPressed() {
211      isDismissing = true
212      setResult(Activity.RESULT_CANCELED)
213      finishAfterTransition()
214  }
215
216
217  companion object {
218      private const val STATE_LOGIN_FAILED: String = "STATE_LOGIN_FAILED"
219      private const val RC_AUTH_FIREBASE: Int = 34234
220  }
221
222 }
223
```

```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergkus.ui
6
7 import android.animation.Animator
8 import android.animation.AnimatorListenerAdapter
9 import android.annotation.SuppressLint
10 import android.app.Activity
11 import android.app.ActivityOptions
12 import android.content.Intent
13 import android.graphics.drawable.AnimatedVectorDrawable
14 import android.os.Bundle
15 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
16 import android.support.v7.widget.LinearLayoutManager
17 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
18 import android.text.format.DateUtils
19 import android.transition.TransitionManager
20 import android.view.*
21 import android.widget.*
22 import com.afollestad.materialdialogs.MaterialDialog
23 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy
24 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.drawable.DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade
25 import com.bumptech.glide.request.target.Target
26 import com.google.firebaseio.firebaseio.EventListener
27 import com.google.firebaseio.firebaseio.QuerySnapshot
28 import io.pergkus.BuildConfig
29 import io.pergkus.R
30 import io.pergkus.R.string.price
31 import io.pergkus.api.PhoenixClient
32 import io.pergkus.api.PhoenixUtils
33 import io.pergkus.data.Order
34 import io.pergkus.data.PhoenixNotification
35 import io.pergkus.data.Purchase
36 import io.pergkus.ui.recyclerview.Divided
37 import io.pergkus.ui.recyclerview.GridItemDividerDecoration
38 import io.pergkus.ui.recyclerview.SlideInItemAnimator
39 import io.pergkus.ui.transitions.FabTransform
40 import io.pergkus.ui.transitions.MorphTransform
41 import io.pergkus.ui.widget.BadgedFourThreeImageview
42 import io.pergkus.util.AnimUtils
43 import io.pergkus.util.ShortcutHelper
44 import io.pergkus.util.bindView
45 import io.pergkus.util.glide.GlideApp
46 import timber.log.Timber
47 import java.text.NumberFormat
48 import java.util.*
49
50
51 /**
52 * User's Cart Activity */
53 @SuppressLint("LogConditional")
54 class CartActivity : Activity() {
55     //Widgets
56     private val frame: FrameLayout by bindView(R.id.draggable_frame)
57     private val frameContent: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.bottom_sheet_content)
58     private val grid: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.grid)
59     private val toolbar: Toolbar by bindView(R.id.toolbar)
60     private val fab: ImageButton by bindView(R.id.fab)
61     private val noCart: TextView by bindView(R.id.no_cart)
62     private val itemsCost: TextView by bindView(R.id.total_cost)
63     var fabPosting: ImageButton? = null
64     //Others
65     private lateinit var client: PhoenixClient //Shared preferences
66     private lateinit var adapter: CartItemAdapter //Adapter for recyclerview

```

```

67  private lateinit var layoutManager: LinearLayoutManager //LayoutManager for recyclerview
68  private val orders: ArrayList<Order> = ArrayList(0) //Empty arrayList for Orders
69
70  override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
71      super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
72      setContentView(R.layout.activity_cart)
73      //Setup Toolbar support
74      setActionBar(toolbar)
75
76      //Animate the toolbar if the user is launching the activity for the first time
77      if (savedInstanceState == null) animateToolbar()
78
79      //close the activity when user clicks on the back button
80      toolbar.setNavigationOnClickListener { setResultAndFinish() }
81
82      //Allow enter transition from FAB transformation
83      if (!FabTransform.setup(this, frameContent)) {
84          MorphTransform.setup(this, frameContent,
85              ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.background_dark), 0)
86      }
87
88      //Setup SharedPreferences
89      client = PhoenixClient(this@CartActivity)
90
91      //Setup.recyclerview
92      adapter = CartItemAdapter(this@CartActivity) //init adapter
93      grid.adapter = adapter //set adapter for.recyclerview
94      layoutManager = LinearLayoutManager(this) //init layout manager
95      grid.layoutManager = layoutManager //set layout manager for.recyclerview
96      grid.itemAnimator = SlideInItemAnimator() //set item animator (when items are entering in)
97
98      //Add separator for items in the.recyclerview
99      grid.addItemDecoration(GridItemDividerDecoration(this, R.dimen.divider_height, R.color.divider))
100
101     //Enable shortcut to cart in Android 8.0+
102     ShortcutHelper.reportCartUsed(this)
103 }
104
105 //Function to return results to the calling activity, if any
106 private fun setResultAndFinish() {
107     setResult(RESULT_OK)
108     finishAfterTransition()
109 }
110
111 //Function to get data from the Orders database reference
112 private fun getData() {
113     //ref: phoenix/orders/{userKey}/*
114     if (client.isLoggedIn()) {
115         if (orders.isNotEmpty()) orders.clear()
116         client.db.document(PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF)
117             .collection(client.customer.key!!)
118             .addSnapshotListener(this@CartActivity, EventListener<QuerySnapshot?> { p0, p1 ->
119                 if (p1 != null) {
120                     Toast.makeText(this@CartActivity, p1.localizedMessage,
121                         Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
122                     noCart.visibility = View.VISIBLE
123                     Timber.d(p1.localizedMessage)
124                     return@EventListener
125                 }
126                 if (p0 != null) {
127                     p0.documents
128                         .filter { it.exists() }
129                         .mapTo(orders) { it.toObject(Order::class.java) }
130                     adapter.addOrders(orders)
131                     //Hide no cart label if there are items in the database
132                     noCart.visibility = if (p0.isEmpty()) View.VISIBLE else View.GONE
133                 }
134             })
135     }
136 }

```

```

134         val total: Double = getTotalValue(orders)
135         val quantity: Double = getTotalQuantity(orders)
136         //Set total cost
137         itemsCost.visibility = View.VISIBLE
138         itemsCost.text = String.format(Locale.US, "Total Cost: %s",
139             NumberFormat.getCurrencyInstance(Locale.US).format(total))
140         checkEmptyState()
141
142         //Add click action
143         fab.setOnClickListener {
144             if (adapter.itemCount > 0) {
145                 val order = Intent(this, OrderActivity::class.java)
146                 FabTransform.addExtras(order,
147                     ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.accent),
148                     R.drawable.ic_attach_money_black_24dp)
149                 order.putExtra(OrderActivity.EXTRA_CART_PRICE, total)
150                 order.putExtra(OrderActivity.EXTRA_CART_QUANTITY, quantity)
151                 order.putExtra(OrderActivity.EXTRA_CART_TITLE,
152                     String.format("For the purchase of ${adapter.itemCount} items"))
153                 val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this,
154                     fab, getString(R.string.transition_new_designer_news_post))
155                 startActivityForResult(order, CODE_ORDER, options.toBundle())
156             }
157         }
158     }
159 }
160
161 } else {
162     val intent = Intent(this@CartActivity, AuthActivity::class.java)
163     FabTransform.addExtras(intent,
164         ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.button_accent),
165         R.drawable.ic_attach_money_black_24dp)
166     val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this, fab,
167         getString(R.string.transition_dribbble_login))
168     startActivity(intent, options.toBundle())
169 }
170
171 }
172


---


173 //Called once the activity starts up after onCreate has been called
174 override fun onStart() {
175     super.onStart()
176     orders.clear()
177     getData()
178 }
179


---


180 //Called once the activity has stopped
181 override fun onStop() {
182     orders.clear()
183     super.onStop()
184 }
185


---


186 //Check the number of items in the adapter and update the UI respectively
187 private fun checkEmptyState() {
188     if (adapter.itemCount > 0) {
189         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(frame)
190         grid.visibility = View.VISIBLE
191         noCart.visibility = View.GONE
192         fab.visibility = View.VISIBLE
193     } else {
194         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(frame)
195         grid.visibility = View.GONE
196         noCart.visibility = View.VISIBLE
197         fab.visibility = View.GONE
198     }
199 }
200

```

```

201 //Calculates the total sum of all items' price in the user's shopping cart
202 private fun getTotalValue(orders: ArrayList<Order>): Double {
203     var total = 0.00
204     if (orders.size > 0) {
205         (0 until orders.size)
206             .map { orders[it] }
207             //Multiply the price by the quantity to get the total value
208             .forEach { total += (it.price?.toDouble()!!) * (it.quantity?.toInt()!!) }
209     }
210     return total
211
212 }
213


---


214 //Calculates the total sum of all items' quantity in the user's shopping cart
215 private fun getTotalQuantity(orders: ArrayList<Order>): Double {
216     var total = 0.00
217     if (orders.size > 0) {
218         (0 until orders.size)
219             .map { orders[it] }
220             //Multiply the price by the quantity to get the total value
221             .forEach { total += it.quantity?.toDouble()!! }
222     }
223     return total
224
225 }
226


---


227 //Handle results from intent actions
228 override fun onActivityResult(requestCode: Int, resultCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
229     when (requestCode) {
230         CODE_ORDER -> {
231             when (resultCode) {
232                 OrderActivity.RESULT_DRAG_DISMISSED -> {
233                     showFab()
234                 }
235                 OrderActivity.RESULT_PAYING -> {
236                     if (data != null) {
237                         showPostingProgress()
238                         //Build new Purchase Object
239                         val builder = Purchase.Builder()
240                             .setId(System.currentTimeMillis())
241                             .setKey(client.customer.key!!)
242                             .setPrice(price.toString())
243
244                         //Add each item in orders list
245                         for (item in orders) {
246                             builder.setOrderItems(item)
247                         }
248                         client.db.document(PhoenixUtils.PURCHASE_REF)
249                             .collection(client.customer.key!!)
250                             .document()
251                             .set(builder.build())
252                             .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
253                                 if (task.isSuccessful) {
254                                     //adapter.clear()
255                                     doSuccessAnimation() //Do animation
256                                 } else {
257                                     doFailureAnimation() //Do animation
258                                 }
259                             }
260                         }
261                     }
262                     else -> {
263                         super.onActivityResult(requestCode, resultCode, data)
264                     }
265                 }
266             }
267         }

```

```

268 }
269
270 private fun doSuccessAnimation() {
271     if (client.isConnected) clearCart()
272     //success animation
273     val complete: AnimatedVectorDrawable? =
274         getDrawable(R.drawable.avd_upload_complete) as AnimatedVectorDrawable
275     if (complete != null) {
276         fabPosting?.setImageDrawable(complete)
277         complete.start()
278         //length of R.drawable.avd_upload_complete
279         fabPosting?.postDelayed({
280             fabPosting?.visibility = View.GONE
281             sendNotification() //Send notification to user
282             //Show success screen
283             val intent = Intent(this@CartActivity, SuccessActivity::class.java)
284             intent.putExtra(SuccessActivity.EXTRA_PAGE, SuccessActivity.PAGE_SUCCESS)
285             startActivity(intent)
286             setResultAndFinish()
287         }, 2000)
288     } else {
289         sendNotification() //Send notification to user
290         //Show success screen
291         val intent = Intent(this@CartActivity, SuccessActivity::class.java)
292         intent.putExtra(SuccessActivity.EXTRA_PAGE, SuccessActivity.PAGE_SUCCESS)
293         startActivity(intent)
294         setResultAndFinish()
295     }
296 }
297
298 private fun sendNotification() {
299     //Send notification to database
300     val notification = PhoenixNotification(
301         "Congratulations",
302         "Your recent purchase was successful",
303         "dummy", //Dummy text
304         client.customer.key!!,
305         "dummy" //Dummy text
306     )
307     client.db.collection(PhoenixUtils.NOTIFICATIONS_REF)
308         .document()
309         .set(notification.toHashMap(notification))
310         .addOnFailureListener { exception ->
311             if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) Timber.d(exception.localizedMessage)
312         }.addOnCompleteListener { task ->
313             if (task.isSuccessful) {
314                 if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) Timber.d("Notification sent")
315                 //Firebase functions will notify the user of new notification
316             } else {
317                 if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) Timber.d(task.exception?.localizedMessage)
318             }
319         }
320     }
321
322 private fun clearCart() {
323     client.db.document(PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF)
324         .collection(client.customer.key!!)
325         .get()
326         .addOnSuccessListener { querySnapshot ->
327             if (!querySnapshot.isEmpty) {
328                 querySnapshot.documents
329                     .filter { it.exists() }
330                     .forEach { it.reference.delete() }
331                 adapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
332                 checkEmptyState()
333             }
334         }

```

```

335     }
336
337     //Show failure animation
338     private fun doFailureAnimation() {
339         //failure animation
340         val failed: AnimatedVectorDrawable? =
341             getDrawable(R.drawable.avd_upload_error) as AnimatedVectorDrawable
342         if (failed != null) {
343             fabPosting?.setImageDrawable(failed)
344             failed.start()
345         }
346         //remove the upload progress 'fab' and reshown the regular one
347         fabPosting?.animate()
348             ?.alpha(0f)
349             ?.rotation(90f)
350             ?.setStartDelay(2000L) //leave error on screen briefly
351             ?.setDuration(300L)
352             ?.setInterpolator(AnimUtils
353                 .getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(this@CartActivity))
354             ?.setListener(object : AnimatorListenerAdapter() {
355                 override fun onAnimationEnd(animation: Animator?) {
356                     fabPosting?.visibility = View.GONE
357                     fabPosting?.alpha = 1f
358                     fabPosting?.rotation = 0f
359                 }
360             })
361     }
362
363     //Show posting progress once data has been
364     private fun showPostingProgress() {
365         ensurePostingProgressInflated()
366         fabPosting?.visibility = View.VISIBLE
367         //if stub has just been inflated then it will not have been laid out yet
368         if (fabPosting?.isLaidOut!!) {
369             revealPostingProgress()
370         } else {
371             fabPosting?.addOnLayoutChangeListener(object : View.OnLayoutChangeListener {
372                 override fun onLayoutChange(p0: View?, p1: Int, p2: Int, p3: Int, p4: Int, p5: Int, p6: Int, p7: Int, p8: Int) {
373                     fabPosting?.removeOnLayoutChangeListener(this)
374                     revealPostingProgress()
375                 }
376             })
377         }
378     }
379
380     private fun ensurePostingProgressInflated() {
381         if (fabPosting != null) return
382         fabPosting = findViewById<ViewStub>(R.id.stub_posting_progress).inflate() as ImageButton?
383     }
384
385     private fun revealPostingProgress() {
386         val reveal = ViewAnimationUtils.createCircularReveal(fabPosting,
387             fabPosting?.pivotX!!.toInt(),
388             fabPosting?.pivotY!!.toInt(),
389             0f,
390             (fabPosting?.width!! / 2).toFloat())
391             .setDuration(600L)
392         reveal.interpolator = AnimUtils.getFastOutLinearInInterpolator(this)
393         reveal.start()
394         val uploading: AnimatedVectorDrawable? = getDrawable(R.drawable.avd_uploading) as
395             AnimatedVectorDrawable
396         if (uploading != null) {
397             fabPosting?.setImageDrawable(uploading)
398             uploading.start()
399             updateData()
        }

```

```

400    }
401
402    private fun updateData() {
403        if (client.isLoggedIn) {
404            if (client.isConnected) {
405                client.db.document(PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF)
406                    .collection(client.customer.key!!)
407                    .get()
408                    .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
409                        if (task.isSuccessful) {
410                            showSuccessProgress()
411                        } else {
412                            Toast.makeText(this, task.exception?.localizedMessage,
413                                Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
414                            hidePostingProgress()
415                        }
416                    }
417            } else {
418                Toast.makeText(this, "Cannot retrieve data at this time", Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
419                hidePostingProgress()
420            }
421        }
422    }
423
424    private fun hidePostingProgress() {
425        //success animation
426        val failed = getDrawable(R.drawable.avd_upload_error) as AnimatedVectorDrawable?
427        if (failed != null) {
428            fabPosting?.setImageDrawable(failed)
429            failed.start()
430        }
431        fabPosting?.animate()
432            ?.alpha(0f)
433            ?.rotation(90f)
434            ?.setStartDelay(2000L) // leave error on screen briefly
435            ?.setDuration(300L)
436            ?.setListener(object : AnimatorListenerAdapter() {
437                override fun onAnimationEnd(animation: Animator?) {
438                    fabPosting?.visibility = View.GONE
439                    fabPosting?.alpha = 1f
440                    fabPosting?.rotation = 0f
441                }
442            })
443            ?.interpolator = AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(this@CartActivity)
444
445    }
446
447    private fun showSuccessProgress() {
448        //success animation
449        val complete = getDrawable(R.drawable.avd_upload_complete) as AnimatedVectorDrawable?
450        if (complete != null) {
451            fabPosting?.setImageDrawable(complete)
452            complete.start()
453            fabPosting?.postDelayed({ fabPosting?.visibility = View.GONE }, 2100)
454        }
455    }
456
457    private fun showFab() {
458        fab.alpha = 0f
459        fab.scaleX = 0f
460        fab.scaleY = 0f
461        fab.translationY = (fab.height / 2).toFloat()
462        fab.animate()
463            ?.alpha(1f)
464            ?.scaleX(1f)
465            ?.scaleY(1f)
466            .translationY(0f)

```

```

467     .setDuration(300L)
468     .setInterpolator(AnimUtils.getLinearOutSlowInInterpolator(this@CartActivity))
469     .start()
470 }
471


---


472 //Animate the title of the toolbar
473 private fun animateToolbar() {
474     //this is gross but toolbar doesn't expose its children to animate them :(
475     val t = toolbar.getChildAt(0)
476     if (t != null && t is TextView) {
477
478         //fade in and space out the title. Animating the letterSpacing performs horribly so
479         //fake it by setting the desired letterSpacing then animating the scaleX \u2190 \u2191
480         t.alpha = 0f
481         t.scaleX = 0.8f
482
483         t.animate()
484             .alpha(1f)
485             .scaleX(1f)
486             .setStartDelay(300)
487             .setDuration(600).interpolator = AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(this@CartActivity)
488     }
489 }
490
491 //Adapter for customer's orders
492 internal inner class CartItemAdapter(private val host: Activity) : RecyclerView.Adapter<CartViewHolder> {
493     private val items: ArrayList<Order> = ArrayList(0)
494     private val loading: MaterialDialog
495
496     init {
497         setHasStableIds(true)
498         loading = client.getDialog()
499     }
500


---


501     override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: CartViewHolder, p0: Int) {
502         val position = holder.adapterPosition
503         val order = items[position]
504         holder.name.text = order.name
505         holder.price.text = NumberFormat.getCurrencyInstance(Locale.US)
506             .format(order.price?.toDouble())
507         holder.quantity.text = String.format("%s units added", order.quantity)
508         GlideApp.with(host)
509             .load(order.image)
510             .placeholder(R.color.content_placeholder)
511             .error(R.color.content_placeholder)
512             .diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC)
513             .override(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL)
514             .transition(withCrossFade())
515             .into(holder.image)
516
517         holder.itemView.setOnClickListener{ _ ->
518             val builder = MaterialDialog.Builder(this@CartActivity)
519             val v = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.order_item_info, null, false)
520             builder.customView(v, false) //Attach view to builder
521             val dialog = builder.build()
522             //Get items in layout
523             val img = v.findViewById<BadgedFourThreeImageview>(R.id.order_info_image)
524             val name = v.findViewById<TextView>(R.id.order_info_name)
525             val details = v.findViewById<TextView>(R.id.order_info_details)
526             val del = v.findViewById<Button>(R.id.order_info_delete)
527             //Load image into view
528             GlideApp.with(host)
529                 .load(order.image)
530                 .placeholder(R.color.content_placeholder)
531                 .error(R.color.content_placeholder)
532                 .diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC)

```

```

533         .override(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL)
534         .transition(withCrossFade())
535         .into(img)
536     name.text = order.name //Order name
537     val dateInfo = DateUtils.getRelativeDateTimeString(this@CartActivity,
538         if (order.timestamp == null) System.currentTimeMillis() else order.timestamp?.time!!,
539         DateUtils.SECOND_IN_MILLIS, DateUtils.SECOND_IN_MILLIS, DateUtils
540         .FORMAT_ABBREV_ALL)
541     val info = String.format("Purchased %s goods for ${NumberFormat
542         .getCurrencyInstance().format(order.price?.toDouble())} each\n on %s",
543         order.quantity, dateInfo)
544     details.text = info
545     //Delete action
546     del.setOnClickListener{
547         dialog.dismiss()
548         removeOrder(order)
549     }
550     dialog.show()
551 }
552 }
553
554 override fun getItemCount(): Int {
555     return items.size
556 }
557
558 override fun onCreateViewHolder(parent: ViewGroup, viewType: Int): CartViewHolder {
559     val v: View = LayoutInflater.from(host).inflate(R.layout.order_item, parent, false)
560     return CartViewHolder(v)
561 }
562
563 override fun getItemId(position: Int): Long {
564     return items[position].id
565 }
566
567 fun addOrders(newItems: ArrayList<Order>) {
568     deduplicateAndAdd(newItems)
569     notifyDataSetChanged()
570 }
571
572 private fun removeOrder(order: Order) {
573     if (client.isConnected) {
574         loading.show()
575         dispatchOrderRemoved(order)
576     } else {
577         Toast.makeText(this@CartActivity, "Item cannot be removed at this time",
578             Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
579     }
580 }
581
582 fun clear() {
583     items.clear()
584     notifyItemRangeChanged(0, items.size)
585 }
586
587 //Remove from database
588 private fun dispatchOrderRemoved(order: Order) {
589     client.db.document(PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF)
590         .collection(client.customer.key!!)
591         .whereEqualTo("name", order.name)
592         .get()
593         .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
594             if (task.isSuccessful) {
595                 val documents = task.result.documents
596                 if (documents.isNotEmpty() && documents[0].exists()) {
597                     documents[0].reference.delete().addOnSuccessListener { _ ->
598                         loading.dismiss()
599                         val position = items.indexOf(order)

```

```

600             items.removeAt(position)
601             notifyItemRemoved(position)
602             getData()
603             if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
604                 Timber.d("Item ${order.name} removed from database")
605             }
606         }
607     }
608 } else {
609     loading.dismiss()
610     Toast.makeText(applicationContext, task.exception?.localizedMessage,
611                     Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
612 }
613 }.addOnFailureListener { exception ->
614     loading.dismiss()
615     Toast.makeText(applicationContext, exception.localizedMessage,
616                     Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
617 }
618 }
619
620
621 @SuppressLint("LogConditional")
622 private fun deduplicateAndAdd(newItems: ArrayList<Order>) {
623     Timber.d(newItems.toString())
624     val count = itemCount
625     for (newItem in newItems) {
626         val add = !(0 until count)
627             .map { getItem(it) }
628             .contains(newItem)
629         if (add) {
630             add(newItem)
631         }
632     }
633 }
634
635 private fun add(newItem: Order) {
636     items.add(newItem)
637 }
638
639 private fun getItem(position: Int): Order {
640     return items[position]
641 }
642
643 }
644
645 internal inner class CartViewHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView), Divided {
646     var name: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.order_name)
647     var image: BadgedFourThreeImageview = itemView.findViewById(R.id.order_image)
648     var price: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.order_price)
649     var quantity: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.order_quantity)
650 }
651
652 companion object {
653     private const val CODE_ORDER = 13
654     const val RESULT_PRICE = "RESULT_PRICE"
655 }
656
657

```

```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergusus.ui
6
7 import android.annotation.SuppressLint
8 import android.app.Activity
9 import android.app.ActivityManager
10 import android.app.ActivityOptions
11 import android.app.AlertDialog
12 import android.content.Context
13 import android.content.Intent
14 import android.graphics.BitmapFactory
15 import android.graphics.drawable.AnimatedVectorDrawable
16 import android.net.*
17 import android.os.Bundle
18 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
19 import android.support.v4.view.GravityCompat
20 import android.support.v4.widget.DrawerLayout
21 import android.support.v7.widget.GridLayoutManager
22 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
23 import android.support.v7.widget.helper.ItemTouchHelper
24 import android.text.*
25 import android.text.Annotation
26 import android.text.style.ForegroundColorSpan
27 import android.text.style.ImageSpan
28 import android.transition.TransitionManager
29 import android.view.*
30 import android.widget.*
31 import com.bumptech.glide.integration.recyclerview.RecyclerViewPreloader
32 import com.bumptech.glide.util.ViewPreloadSizeProvider
33 import com.google.firebase.auth.FirebaseAuth
34 import io.pergusus.R
35 import io.pergusus.api.*
36 import io.pergusus.data.Product
37 import io.pergusus.ui.FilterAdapter.FilterAuthoriser
38 import io.pergusus.ui.recyclerview.FilterTouchListener
39 import io.pergusus.ui.recyclerview.GridItemDividerDecoration
40 import io.pergusus.ui.recyclerview.SlideInItemAnimator
41 import io.pergusus.ui.transitions.FabTransform
42 import io.pergusus.ui.transitions.MorphTransform
43 import io.pergusus.util.AnimUtils
44 import io.pergusus.util.ViewUtils
45 import io.pergusus.util.bindView
46 import timber.log.Timber
47 import java.security.InvalidParameterException
48 import java.util.*
49
50 /**
51  * Home Screen for the application */
52 class HomeActivity : Activity() {
53
54     private val grid: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.grid)
55     private val drawer: DrawerLayout by bindView(R.id.drawer)
56     private val toolbar: Toolbar by bindView(R.id.toolbar)
57     private val fab: ImageButton by bindView(R.id.fab)
58     private val loading: ProgressBar by bindView(android.R.id.empty)
59     private val filtersList: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.filters)
60
61     private var noConnection: ImageView? = null
62     private var noFiltersEmptyText: TextView? = null
63     private lateinit var client: PhoenixClient
64     //Internet connectivity
65     private var connected: Boolean = true
66     private var monitoringConnectivity: Boolean = false
67     private var isLoading: Boolean = true

```

```

67  private lateinit var layoutManager: GridLayoutManager
68  private lateinit var adapter: DataAdapter
69  private lateinit var dataManager: DataManager
70  private lateinit var filtersAdapter: FilterAdapter
71
72  private lateinit var auth: FirebaseAuth
73  private lateinit var listener: FirebaseAuth.AuthStateListener
74
75  override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
76      super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
77      setContentView(R.layout.activity_home)
78
79      //Set action bar for the activity in order to activate the inflated menu
80      setActionBar(toolbar)
81
82      //Init client
83      client = PhoenixClient(this@HomeActivity)
84
85      //Firebase Auth
86      auth = client.auth
87
88      //Add AuthStateListener
89      listener = FirebaseAuth.AuthStateListener { firebaseAuth ->
90          val firebaseUser = firebaseAuth.currentUser
91          if (firebaseUser != null) {
92              invalidateOptionsMenu()
93          }
94      }
95
96      drawer.systemUiVisibility = (View.SYSTEM_UI_FLAG_LAYOUT_STABLE
97          or View.SYSTEM_UI_FLAG_LAYOUT_FULLSCREEN
98          or View.SYSTEM_UI_FLAG_LAYOUT_HIDE_NAVIGATION)
99
100     //Animate the toolbar into view
101    if (savedInstanceState == null) {
102        animateToolbar()
103    }
104    setExitSharedElementCallback(DataAdapter.createSharedElementReenterCallback(this))
105
106    //Set visibility
107    fab.visibility = if (client.isConnected) View.VISIBLE else View.GONE
108
109    //set click action for FAB
110    fab.setOnClickListener {
111        if (client.isLoggedIn) {
112            val intent = Intent(this, CartActivity::class.java)
113            FabTransform.addExtras(intent,
114                ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.accent), R.drawable.ic_shopping_cart_black_24dp)
115            val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this, fab,
116                getString(R.string.transition_new_designer_news_post))
117            startActivityForResult(intent, RC_CART, options.toBundle())
118        } else {
119            val intent = Intent(this, AuthActivity::class.java)
120            FabTransform.addExtras(intent,
121                ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.accent), R.drawable.ic_shopping_cart_black_24dp)
122            val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this, fab,
123                getString(R.string.transition_dribbble_login))
124            startActivityForResult(intent, RC_LOGIN_BASIC, options.toBundle())
125        }
126    }
127
128
129    //Customize drawer layout to support landscape mode
130    drawer.setOnApplyWindowInsetsListener { _, p1 ->
131        // inset the toolbar down by the status bar height
132        val lpToolbar: ViewGroup.MarginLayoutParams = toolbar.layoutParams as ViewGroup.MarginLayoutParams

```

```

133     if (p1 != null) {
134         lpToolbar.topMargin += p1.systemWindowInsetTop
135         lpToolbar.leftMargin += p1.systemWindowInsetLeft
136         lpToolbar.rightMargin += p1.systemWindowInsetRight
137         toolbar.layoutParams = lpToolbar
138
139         // inset the grid top by statusBar+toolbar & the bottom by the navbar (don't clip)
140         grid.setPadding(
141             grid.paddingLeft + p1.systemWindowInsetLeft, // landscape
142             p1.systemWindowInsetTop
143             + ViewUtils.getActionBarSize(this@HomeActivity),
144             grid.paddingRight + p1.systemWindowInsetRight, // landscape
145             grid.paddingBottom + p1.systemWindowInsetBottom)
146         // inset the fab for the navbar
147         val lpFab: ViewGroup.MarginLayoutParams = fab.layoutParams as ViewGroup.
148             MarginLayoutParams
149         lpFab.bottomMargin += p1.systemWindowInsetBottom // portrait
150         lpFab.rightMargin += p1.systemWindowInsetRight // landscape
151         fab.layoutParams = lpFab
152
153         // we place a background behind the status bar to combine with it's semi-transparent
154         // color to get the desired appearance. Set it's height to the status bar height
155         val statusBarBackground: View = findViewById(R.id.status_bar_background)
156         val lpStatus: FrameLayout.LayoutParams = statusBarBackground.layoutParams as
157             FrameLayout.LayoutParams
158         lpStatus.height = p1.systemWindowInsetTop
159         statusBarBackground.layoutParams = lpStatus
160
161         // inset the filters list for the status bar / navbar
162         // need to set the padding end for landscape case
163         val ltr: Boolean = filtersList.layoutDirection == View.LAYOUT_DIRECTION_LTR
164         filtersList.setPaddingRelative(filtersList.paddingStart,
165             filtersList.paddingTop + p1.systemWindowInsetTop,
166             filtersList.paddingEnd + (if (!ltr) p1.systemWindowInsetRight else 0),
167             filtersList.paddingBottom + p1.systemWindowInsetBottom)
168
169         // clear this listener so insets aren't re-applied
170         drawer.setOnApplyWindowInsetsListener(null)
171         p1?.consumeSystemWindowInsets()!!
172
173         //init filters adapter
174         filtersAdapter = FilterAdapter(this@HomeActivity,
175             SourceManager.getSources(this@HomeActivity) as MutableList<Source>, object :
176                 FilterAuthoriser {
177                     override fun requestAuthorisation(sharedElement: View, forSource: Source) {
178                         val login = Intent(this@HomeActivity, AuthActivity::class.java)
179                         MorphTransform.addExtras(login,
180                             ContextCompat.getColor(this@HomeActivity, R.color.background_dark),
181                             sharedElement.height.div(2))
182                         val options =
183                             ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this@HomeActivity,
184                                 sharedElement, getString(R.string.transition_dribbble_login))
185                         startActivityForResult(login,
186                             getAuthSourceRequestCode(forSource), options.toBundle())
187                     }
188                 })
189
190         //init dataManager
191         dataManager = object : DataManager(this@HomeActivity, filtersAdapter) {
192             @SuppressLint("LogConditional")
193             override fun onDataLoaded(data: List<ProductItem>) {
194                 adapter.addAndResort(data)
195                 emptyState()
196             }
197         }
198     }
199
200     // init scroll view
201     scrollview.layoutParams = lpScrollView
202
203     // init fab
204     fab.setOnClickListener {
205         if (fab.isInvisible) {
206             fab.show()
207         } else {
208             fab.hide()
209         }
210     }
211
212     // init filters
213     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
214         val filter = item as Filter
215         filter.toggle()
216         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
217     }
218
219     // init drawer
220     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
221         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
222             // ...
223         }
224
225         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
226             // ...
227         }
228
229         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
230             // ...
231         }
232
233         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
234             // ...
235         }
236     })
237
238     // init filters
239     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
240         val filter = item as Filter
241         filter.toggle()
242         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
243     }
244
245     // init drawer
246     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
247         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
248             // ...
249         }
250
251         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
252             // ...
253         }
254
255         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
256             // ...
257         }
258
259         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
260             // ...
261         }
262     })
263
264     // init filters
265     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
266         val filter = item as Filter
267         filter.toggle()
268         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
269     }
270
271     // init drawer
272     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
273         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
274             // ...
275         }
276
277         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
278             // ...
279         }
280
281         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
282             // ...
283         }
284
285         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
286             // ...
287         }
288     })
289
290     // init filters
291     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
292         val filter = item as Filter
293         filter.toggle()
294         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
295     }
296
297     // init drawer
298     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
299         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
300             // ...
301         }
302
303         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
304             // ...
305         }
306
307         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
308             // ...
309         }
310
311         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
312             // ...
313         }
314     })
315
316     // init filters
317     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
318         val filter = item as Filter
319         filter.toggle()
320         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
321     }
322
323     // init drawer
324     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
325         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
326             // ...
327         }
328
329         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
330             // ...
331         }
332
333         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
334             // ...
335         }
336
337         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
338             // ...
339         }
340     })
341
342     // init filters
343     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
344         val filter = item as Filter
345         filter.toggle()
346         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
347     }
348
349     // init drawer
350     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
351         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
352             // ...
353         }
354
355         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
356             // ...
357         }
358
359         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
360             // ...
361         }
362
363         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
364             // ...
365         }
366     })
367
368     // init filters
369     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
370         val filter = item as Filter
371         filter.toggle()
372         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
373     }
374
375     // init drawer
376     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
377         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
378             // ...
379         }
380
381         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
382             // ...
383         }
384
385         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
386             // ...
387         }
388
389         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
390             // ...
391         }
392     })
393
394     // init filters
395     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
396         val filter = item as Filter
397         filter.toggle()
398         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
399     }
400
401     // init drawer
402     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
403         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
404             // ...
405         }
406
407         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
408             // ...
409         }
410
411         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
412             // ...
413         }
414
415         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
416             // ...
417         }
418     })
419
420     // init filters
421     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
422         val filter = item as Filter
423         filter.toggle()
424         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
425     }
426
427     // init drawer
428     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
429         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
430             // ...
431         }
432
433         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
434             // ...
435         }
436
437         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
438             // ...
439         }
440
441         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
442             // ...
443         }
444     })
445
446     // init filters
447     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
448         val filter = item as Filter
449         filter.toggle()
450         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
451     }
452
453     // init drawer
454     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
455         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
456             // ...
457         }
458
459         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
460             // ...
461         }
462
463         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
464             // ...
465         }
466
467         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
468             // ...
469         }
470     })
471
472     // init filters
473     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
474         val filter = item as Filter
475         filter.toggle()
476         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
477     }
478
479     // init drawer
480     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
481         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
482             // ...
483         }
484
485         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
486             // ...
487         }
488
489         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
490             // ...
491         }
492
493         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
494             // ...
495         }
496     })
497
498     // init filters
499     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
500         val filter = item as Filter
501         filter.toggle()
502         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
503     }
504
505     // init drawer
506     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
507         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
508             // ...
509         }
510
511         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
512             // ...
513         }
514
515         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
516             // ...
517         }
518
519         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
520             // ...
521         }
522     })
523
524     // init filters
525     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
526         val filter = item as Filter
527         filter.toggle()
528         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
529     }
530
531     // init drawer
532     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
533         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
534             // ...
535         }
536
537         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
538             // ...
539         }
540
541         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
542             // ...
543         }
544
545         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
546             // ...
547         }
548     })
549
550     // init filters
551     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
552         val filter = item as Filter
553         filter.toggle()
554         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
555     }
556
557     // init drawer
558     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
559         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
560             // ...
561         }
562
563         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
564             // ...
565         }
566
567         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
568             // ...
569         }
570
571         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
572             // ...
573         }
574     })
575
576     // init filters
577     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
578         val filter = item as Filter
579         filter.toggle()
580         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
581     }
582
583     // init drawer
584     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
585         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
586             // ...
587         }
588
589         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
590             // ...
591         }
592
593         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
594             // ...
595         }
596
597         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
598             // ...
599         }
600     })
601
602     // init filters
603     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
604         val filter = item as Filter
605         filter.toggle()
606         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
607     }
608
609     // init drawer
610     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
611         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
612             // ...
613         }
614
615         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
616             // ...
617         }
618
619         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
620             // ...
621         }
622
623         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
624             // ...
625         }
626     })
627
628     // init filters
629     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
630         val filter = item as Filter
631         filter.toggle()
632         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
633     }
634
635     // init drawer
636     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
637         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
638             // ...
639         }
640
641         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
642             // ...
643         }
644
645         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
646             // ...
647         }
648
649         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
650             // ...
651         }
652     })
653
654     // init filters
655     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
656         val filter = item as Filter
657         filter.toggle()
658         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
659     }
660
661     // init drawer
662     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
663         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
664             // ...
665         }
666
667         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
668             // ...
669         }
670
671         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
672             // ...
673         }
674
675         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
676             // ...
677         }
678     })
679
680     // init filters
681     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
682         val filter = item as Filter
683         filter.toggle()
684         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
685     }
686
687     // init drawer
688     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
689         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
690             // ...
691         }
692
693         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
694             // ...
695         }
696
697         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
698             // ...
699         }
700
701         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
702             // ...
703         }
704     })
705
706     // init filters
707     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
708         val filter = item as Filter
709         filter.toggle()
710         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
711     }
712
713     // init drawer
714     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
715         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
716             // ...
717         }
718
719         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
720             // ...
721         }
722
723         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
724             // ...
725         }
726
727         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
728             // ...
729         }
730     })
731
732     // init filters
733     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
734         val filter = item as Filter
735         filter.toggle()
736         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
737     }
738
739     // init drawer
740     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
741         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
742             // ...
743         }
744
745         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
746             // ...
747         }
748
749         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
750             // ...
751         }
752
753         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
754             // ...
755         }
756     })
757
758     // init filters
759     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
760         val filter = item as Filter
761         filter.toggle()
762         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
763     }
764
765     // init drawer
766     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
767         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
768             // ...
769         }
770
771         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
772             // ...
773         }
774
775         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
776             // ...
777         }
778
779         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
780             // ...
781         }
782     })
783
784     // init filters
785     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
786         val filter = item as Filter
787         filter.toggle()
788         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
789     }
790
791     // init drawer
792     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
793         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
794             // ...
795         }
796
797         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
798             // ...
799         }
800
801         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
802             // ...
803         }
804
805         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
806             // ...
807         }
808     })
809
810     // init filters
811     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
812         val filter = item as Filter
813         filter.toggle()
814         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
815     }
816
817     // init drawer
818     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
819         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
820             // ...
821         }
822
823         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
824             // ...
825         }
826
827         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
828             // ...
829         }
830
831         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
832             // ...
833         }
834     })
835
836     // init filters
837     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
838         val filter = item as Filter
839         filter.toggle()
840         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
841     }
842
843     // init drawer
844     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
845         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
846             // ...
847         }
848
849         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
850             // ...
851         }
852
853         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
854             // ...
855         }
856
857         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
858             // ...
859         }
860     })
861
862     // init filters
863     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
864         val filter = item as Filter
865         filter.toggle()
866         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
867     }
868
869     // init drawer
870     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
871         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
872             // ...
873         }
874
875         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
876             // ...
877         }
878
879         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
880             // ...
881         }
882
883         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
884             // ...
885         }
886     })
887
888     // init filters
889     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
890         val filter = item as Filter
891         filter.toggle()
892         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
893     }
894
895     // init drawer
896     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
897         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
898             // ...
899         }
900
901         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
902             // ...
903         }
904
905         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
906             // ...
907         }
908
909         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
910             // ...
911         }
912     })
913
914     // init filters
915     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
916         val filter = item as Filter
917         filter.toggle()
918         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
919     }
920
921     // init drawer
922     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
923         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
924             // ...
925         }
926
927         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
928             // ...
929         }
930
931         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
932             // ...
933         }
934
935         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
936             // ...
937         }
938     })
939
940     // init filters
941     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
942         val filter = item as Filter
943         filter.toggle()
944         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
945     }
946
947     // init drawer
948     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
949         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
950             // ...
951         }
952
953         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
954             // ...
955         }
956
957         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
958             // ...
959         }
960
961         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
962             // ...
963         }
964     })
965
966     // init filters
967     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
968         val filter = item as Filter
969         filter.toggle()
970         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
971     }
972
973     // init drawer
974     drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
975         override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
976             // ...
977         }
978
979         override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
980             // ...
981         }
982
983         override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
984             // ...
985         }
986
987         override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
988             // ...
989         }
990     })
991
992     // init filters
993     filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
994         val filter = item as Filter
995         filter.toggle()
996         filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
997     }
998
999     // init drawer
1000    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1001        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1002            // ...
1003        }
1004
1005        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1006            // ...
1007        }
1008
1009        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1010            // ...
1011        }
1012
1013        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1014            // ...
1015        }
1016    })
1017
1018    // init filters
1019    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1020        val filter = item as Filter
1021        filter.toggle()
1022        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1023    }
1024
1025    // init drawer
1026    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1027        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1028            // ...
1029        }
1030
1031        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1032            // ...
1033        }
1034
1035        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1036            // ...
1037        }
1038
1039        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1040            // ...
1041        }
1042    })
1043
1044    // init filters
1045    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1046        val filter = item as Filter
1047        filter.toggle()
1048        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1049    }
1050
1051    // init drawer
1052    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1053        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1054            // ...
1055        }
1056
1057        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1058            // ...
1059        }
1060
1061        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1062            // ...
1063        }
1064
1065        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1066            // ...
1067        }
1068    })
1069
1070    // init filters
1071    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1072        val filter = item as Filter
1073        filter.toggle()
1074        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1075    }
1076
1077    // init drawer
1078    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1079        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1080            // ...
1081        }
1082
1083        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1084            // ...
1085        }
1086
1087        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1088            // ...
1089        }
1090
1091        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1092            // ...
1093        }
1094    })
1095
1096    // init filters
1097    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1098        val filter = item as Filter
1099        filter.toggle()
1100        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1101    }
1102
1103    // init drawer
1104    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1105        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1106            // ...
1107        }
1108
1109        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1110            // ...
1111        }
1112
1113        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1114            // ...
1115        }
1116
1117        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1118            // ...
1119        }
1120    })
1121
1122    // init filters
1123    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1124        val filter = item as Filter
1125        filter.toggle()
1126        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1127    }
1128
1129    // init drawer
1130    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1131        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1132            // ...
1133        }
1134
1135        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1136            // ...
1137        }
1138
1139        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1140            // ...
1141        }
1142
1143        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1144            // ...
1145        }
1146    })
1147
1148    // init filters
1149    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1150        val filter = item as Filter
1151        filter.toggle()
1152        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1153    }
1154
1155    // init drawer
1156    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1157        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1158            // ...
1159        }
1160
1161        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1162            // ...
1163        }
1164
1165        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1166            // ...
1167        }
1168
1169        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1170            // ...
1171        }
1172    })
1173
1174    // init filters
1175    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1176        val filter = item as Filter
1177        filter.toggle()
1178        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1179    }
1180
1181    // init drawer
1182    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1183        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1184            // ...
1185        }
1186
1187        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1188            // ...
1189        }
1190
1191        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1192            // ...
1193        }
1194
1195        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1196            // ...
1197        }
1198    })
1199
1200    // init filters
1201    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1202        val filter = item as Filter
1203        filter.toggle()
1204        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1205    }
1206
1207    // init drawer
1208    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1209        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1210            // ...
1211        }
1212
1213        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1214            // ...
1215        }
1216
1217        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1218            // ...
1219        }
1220
1221        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1222            // ...
1223        }
1224    })
1225
1226    // init filters
1227    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1228        val filter = item as Filter
1229        filter.toggle()
1230        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1231    }
1232
1233    // init drawer
1234    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1235        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1236            // ...
1237        }
1238
1239        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1240            // ...
1241        }
1242
1243        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1244            // ...
1245        }
1246
1247        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1248            // ...
1249        }
1250    })
1251
1252    // init filters
1253    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1254        val filter = item as Filter
1255        filter.toggle()
1256        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1257    }
1258
1259    // init drawer
1260    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1261        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1262            // ...
1263        }
1264
1265        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1266            // ...
1267        }
1268
1269        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1270            // ...
1271        }
1272
1273        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1274            // ...
1275        }
1276    })
1277
1278    // init filters
1279    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1280        val filter = item as Filter
1281        filter.toggle()
1282        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1283    }
1284
1285    // init drawer
1286    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1287        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1288            // ...
1289        }
1290
1291        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1292            // ...
1293        }
1294
1295        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1296            // ...
1297        }
1298
1299        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1300            // ...
1301        }
1302    })
1303
1304    // init filters
1305    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1306        val filter = item as Filter
1307        filter.toggle()
1308        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1309    }
1310
1311    // init drawer
1312    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1313        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1314            // ...
1315        }
1316
1317        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1318            // ...
1319        }
1320
1321        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1322            // ...
1323        }
1324
1325        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1326            // ...
1327        }
1328    })
1329
1330    // init filters
1331    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1332        val filter = item as Filter
1333        filter.toggle()
1334        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1335    }
1336
1337    // init drawer
1338    drawer.setDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.DrawerListener {
1339        override fun onDrawerSlide(drawerView: View, slideOffset: Float) {
1340            // ...
1341        }
1342
1343        override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
1344            // ...
1345        }
1346
1347        override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
1348            // ...
1349        }
1350
1351        override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
1352            // ...
1353        }
1354    })
1355
1356    // init filters
1357    filtersAdapter.setOnItemClickListener { item, position ->
1358        val filter = item as Filter
1359        filter.toggle()
1360        filtersAdapter.notifyDataSetChanged()
1361    }
1362
1363    // init drawer
1364    drawer.setDrawerListener(object :
```

```

197     //RecyclerView
198     val columns: Int = resources.getInteger(R.integer.num_columns)
199     val preloadSizeProvider: ViewPreloadSizeProvider<Product> = ViewPreloadSizeProvider()
200     adapter = DataAdapter(this, dataManager, columns, preloadSizeProvider)
201     grid.adapter = adapter
202     // layoutManager = LinearLayoutManager(this)
203     layoutManager = GridLayoutManager(this, columns)
204     layoutManager.spanSizeLookup = object : GridLayoutManager.SpanSizeLookup() {
205         override fun getSpanSize(position: Int): Int {
206             return adapter.getItemColumnSpan(position)
207         }
208     }
209     grid.layoutManager = layoutManager
210     grid.addOnScrollListener(toolbarElevation)
211     grid.setHasFixedSize(true)
212     grid.addItemDecoration(GridItemDividerDecoration(this, R.dimen.divider_height, R.color.divider))
213     grid.itemAnimator = SlideInItemAnimator()
214
215     val shotPreloader: RecyclerViewPreloader<Product> = RecyclerViewPreloader<Product>(this,
216         adapter, preloadSizeProvider, 4)
217     grid.addOnScrollListener(shotPreloader)
218     setupTaskDescription()
219
220     //Filters
221     filtersList.adapter = filtersAdapter
222     filtersList.itemAnimator = FilterAdapter.FilterAnimator()
223     filtersAdapter.registerFilterChangedCallback(filtersChangedCallbacks)
224     dataManager.loadAllDataSources()
225     val callback: ItemTouchHelper.Callback = FilterTouchHelperCallback(filtersAdapter, this)
226     val itemTouchHelper = ItemTouchHelper(callback)
227     itemTouchHelper.attachToRecyclerView(filtersList)
228     emptyState()
229
230 }
231
232 private val filtersChangedCallbacks: FilterAdapter.FiltersChangedCallbacks = object : FilterAdapter.
233     FiltersChangedCallbacks() {
234     override fun onFiltersChanged(changedFilter: Source) {
235         if (!changedFilter.active) {
236             adapter.removeDataSource(changedFilter.key)
237         }
238         emptyState()
239     }
240     override fun onFilterRemoved(removed: Source) {
241         adapter.removeDataSource(removed.key)
242         emptyState()
243     }
244 }
245
246 private fun emptyState() {
247     if (adapter.itemCount == 0) {
248         // if grid is empty check whether we're loading or if no filters are selected
249         if (filtersAdapter.enabledSourcesCount > 0) {
250             if (connected) {
251                 isLoading = connected
252                 loading.visibility = View.VISIBLE
253                 setNoFiltersEmptyTextVisibility(View.GONE)
254             }
255         } else {
256             isLoading = false
257             loading.visibility = View.GONE
258             setNoFiltersEmptyTextVisibility(View.VISIBLE)
259         }
260         toolbar.translationZ = 0f
261     } else {
262         isLoading = false

```

```

263     noConnection?.visibility = View.GONE
264     loading.visibility = View.GONE
265     setNoFiltersEmptyTextVisibility(View.GONE)
266   }
267 }
268
269 override fun onStart() {
270   super.onStart()
271   if (filtersAdapter.enabledSourcesCount <= 0) {
272     loading.visibility = View.GONE
273     setNoFiltersEmptyTextVisibility(View.VISIBLE)
274   }
275   auth.addAuthStateListener(listener)
276 }
277
278 override fun onStop() {
279   auth.removeAuthStateListener(listener)
280   super.onStop()
281 }
282
283 override fun onDestroy() {
284   dataManager.cancelLoading()
285   super.onDestroy()
286 }
287
288 private val toolbarElevation: RecyclerView.OnScrollListener = object : RecyclerView.OnScrollListener() {
289   override fun onScrollStateChanged(recyclerView: RecyclerView?, newState: Int) {
290     // we want the grid to scroll over the top of the toolbar but for the toolbar items
291     // to be clickable when visible. To achieve this we play games with elevation. The
292     // toolbar is laid out in front of the grid but when we scroll, we lower its elevation
293     // to allow the content to pass in front (and reset when scrolled to top of the grid)
294     if (newState == RecyclerView.SCROLL_STATE_IDLE)
295       && layoutManager.findFirstVisibleItemPosition() == 0
296       && layoutManager.findViewByPosition(0).top == grid.paddingTop
297       && toolbar.translationZ != 0.0f) {
298       // at top, reset elevation
299       toolbar.translationZ = 0.0f
300     } else if (newState == RecyclerView.SCROLL_STATE_DRAGGING)
301       && toolbar.translationZ != -1.0f
302       && adapter.itemCount != 0) {
303       // grid scrolled, lower toolbar to allow content to pass in front
304       toolbar.translationZ = -1.0f
305     }
306   }
307 }
308
309 override fun onCreateOptionsMenu(menu: Menu?): Boolean {
310   menuInflater.inflate(R.menu.home, menu)
311   return true
312 }
313
314 override fun onPrepareOptionsMenu(menu: Menu?): Boolean {
315   val notifications: MenuItem? = menu?.findItem(R.id.menu_notifications)
316   val profile: MenuItem? = menu?.findItem(R.id.menu_profile)
317   val login: MenuItem? = menu?.findItem(R.id.menu_login)
318   val orders: MenuItem? = menu?.findItem(R.id.menu_orders)
319
320   //Setup premium login text
321   if (login != null) {
322     if (client.isLoggedIn) {
323       login.title = resources.getString(R.string.user_log_out_basic)
324     } else {
325       login.title = resources.getString(R.string.user_login)
326     }
327   }
328
329   if (profile != null) {

```

```

330     profile.isEnabled = client.isLoggedIn
331 }
332
333 if (notifications != null) {
334     notifications.isEnabled = client.isLoggedIn
335 }
336
337 if (orders != null) {
338     orders.isEnabled = client.isLoggedIn
339 }
340
341 return true
342 }

343 override fun onOptionsItemSelected(item: MenuItem?): Boolean {
344     return when (item?.itemId) {
345         R.id.menu_login -> {
346             if (client.isLoggedIn) {
347                 val builder = AlertDialog.Builder(this@HomeActivity)
348                 builder.setMessage(getString(R.string.logout_prompt))
349                 builder.setNegativeButton("Logout", { dialogInterface, _ ->
350                     client.logout()
351                     Toast.makeText(this, resources.getString(R.string.user_logged_out), Toast
352                         .LENGTH_SHORT).show()
353                     dialogInterface.dismiss()
354                 }).setPositiveButton("Cancel", { dialogInterface, _ ->
355                     dialogInterface.cancel()
356                 })
357                 builder.show()
358             } else {
359                 val intent = Intent(this, AuthActivity::class.java)
360                 FabTransform.addExtras(intent,
361                     ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.button_accent),
362                     R.drawable.ic_shopping_cart_black_24dp)
363                 val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this, fab,
364                     getString(R.string.transition_dribbble_login))
365                 startActivityForResult(intent, RC_LOGIN_BASIC, options.toBundle())
366             }
367             true
368         }
369         R.id.menu_profile -> {
370             startActivity(Intent(this@HomeActivity, ProfileActivity::class.java))
371             true
372         }
373         R.id.menu_store -> {
374             //launch google maps to display the Accra Mall Store
375             val mapUri = Uri.parse("geo: 5.6227348,-0.1743774")
376             val mapIntent = Intent(Intent.ACTION_VIEW, mapUri)
377             mapIntent.package` = "com.google.android.apps.maps"
378             startActivity(mapIntent)
379             true
380         }
381         R.id.menu_filter -> {
382             drawer.openDrawer(GravityCompat.END)
383             true
384         }
385         R.id.menu_notifications -> {
386             //See what's new in The Phoenix
387             startActivity(Intent(this@HomeActivity, NotificationsActivity::class.java))
388             true
389         }
390         R.id.menu_orders -> {
391             //See what's new in The Phoenix
392             startActivity(Intent(this@HomeActivity, LiveOrdersActivity::class.java))
393             true
394         }
395         R.id.menu_search -> {
396             val searchMenuView: View = toolbar.findViewById(R.id.menu_search)

```

File - E:\PROJECT\CSRD\phoenix-master\app\src\main\java\io\pergasus\ui\HomeActivity.kt

```
397     val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this, searchMenuView,
398         getString(R.string.transition_search_back)).toBundle()
399     startActivityForResult(Intent(this@HomeActivity, SearchActivity::class.java), RC_SEARCH,
400         options)
401     true
402 }
403 R.id.menu_about -> {
404     startActivity(Intent(this@HomeActivity, AboutActivity::class.java),
405         ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this).toBundle())
406     true
407 }
408 else -> return super.onOptionsItemSelected(item)
409 }
410 }
411
412 private fun animateToolbar() {
413     // this is gross but toolbar doesn't expose its children to animate them :(
414     val t = toolbar.getChildAt(0)
415     if (t != null && t is TextView) {
416         // fade in and space out the title. Animating the letterSpacing performs horribly so
417         // fake it by setting the desired letterSpacing then animating the scaleX ^\(^)/-
418         t.alpha = 0f
419         t.scaleX = 0.8f
420
421         t.animate()
422             .alpha(1f)
423             .scaleX(1f)
424             .setStartDelay(300)
425             .setDuration(600).interpolator = AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(this@HomeActivity)
426     }
427 }
428 }
429
430 private fun setupTaskDescription() {
431     val overviewIcon = BitmapFactory.decodeResource(resources, applicationInfo.icon)
432     setTaskDescription(ActivityManager.TaskDescription(getString(R.string.app_name),
433         overviewIcon,
434         ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.primary)))
435     if (overviewIcon != null) {
436         overviewIcon.recycle()
437     }
438 }
439
440 override fun onActivityResult(requestCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
441     if (data == null || requestCode != RESULT_OK
442         || !data.hasExtra(DetailsActivity.RESULT_EXTRA_SHOT_ID)) return
443     // When reentering, if the shared element is no longer on screen (e.g. after an
444     // orientation change) then scroll it into view.
445     val sharedShotId = data.getLongExtra(DetailsActivity.RESULT_EXTRA_SHOT_ID, -1L)
446     if (sharedShotId != -1L) // returning from a shot
447         && adapter.dataItemCount > 0 // grid populated
448         && grid.findViewHolderForItemId(sharedShotId) == null { // view not attached
449     val position = adapter.getItemPosition(sharedShotId)
450     if (position == RecyclerView.NO_POSITION) return
451
452     // delay the transition until our shared element is on-screen i.e. has been laid out
453     postponeEnterTransition()
454     grid.addOnLayoutChangeListener(object : View.OnLayoutChangeListener {
455         override fun onLayoutChange(p0: View?, p1: Int, p2: Int, p3: Int, p4: Int, p5: Int, p6: Int, p7: Int, p8:
456             Int) {
457             grid.removeOnLayoutChangeListener(this)
458             startPostponedEnterTransition()
459         }
460     })
461     grid.scrollToPosition(position)
462     toolbar.translationZ = -1f
463 }
464 }
```

```

463     }
464
465     override fun onActivityResult(requestCode: Int, resultCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
466         when (requestCode) {
467             RC_LOGIN_BASIC -> {
468                 if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
469                     showFab()
470                 }
471             }
472             RC_AUTH_SOURCE_BUSINESS -> {
473                 if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
474                     filtersAdapter.enableFilterByKey(SourceManager.SOURCE_BUSINESS, this)
475                 }
476             }
477             RC_AUTH_SOURCE_FAV -> {
478                 if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
479                     filtersAdapter.enableFilterByKey(SourceManager.SOURCE_FAVORITE, this)
480                 }
481             }
482             RC_AUTH_SOURCE_STUDENT -> {
483                 if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
484                     filtersAdapter.enableFilterByKey(SourceManager.SOURCE_STUDENT, this)
485                 }
486             }
487             RC_AUTH_SOURCE_HEALTH -> {
488                 if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
489                     filtersAdapter.enableFilterByKey(SourceManager.SOURCE_HEALTH, this)
490                 }
491             }
492             RC_SEARCH -> {
493                 //reset the search icon which we hid
494                 val searchMenuView: View? = toolbar.findViewById(R.id.menu_search)
495                 if (searchMenuView != null) {
496                     searchMenuView.alpha = 1.0f
497                 }
498                 if (resultCode == SearchActivity.RESULT_CODE_SAVE) {
499                     val query: String? = data?.getStringExtra(SearchActivity.EXTRA_QUERY)
500                     if (query == null || TextUtils.isEmpty(query)) return
501                     Timber.d(query)
502                     var source: Source? = null
503                     var newSource = false
504                     if (data.getBooleanExtra(SearchActivity.EXTRA_SAVE, false)) {
505                         source = Source.PhoenixSearchSource(query, true)
506                         newSource = filtersAdapter.addFilter(source)
507                     }
508                     if (newSource) highlightNewSources(source)
509                 }
510             }
511             RC_CART -> {
512                 if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
513                     showFab()
514                 }
515             }
516         }
517     }
518
519     override fun onSaveInstanceState(savedInstanceState: Bundle) {
520         super.onSaveInstanceState(savedInstanceState)
521         savedInstanceState.putBoolean(STATE_LOADING, isLoading)
522     }
523
524     private fun showFab() {
525         fab.alpha = 0f
526         fab.scaleX = 0f
527         fab.scaleY = 0f
528         fab.translationY = (fab.height / 2).toFloat()
529         fab.animate()

```

```

530     .alpha(1f)
531     .scaleX(1f)
532     .scaleY(1f)
533     .translationY(0f)
534     .setDuration(300L)
535     .setInterpolator(AnimUtils.getLinearOutSlowInInterpolator(this@HomeActivity))
536     .start()
537 }
538
539 private fun setNoFiltersEmptyTextVisibility(visibility: Int) {
540     if (visibility == View.VISIBLE) {
541         if (noFiltersEmptyText == null) {
542             // create the no filters empty text
543             val stub = findViewById<ViewStub>(R.id.stub_no_filters)
544             noFiltersEmptyText = stub.inflate() as TextView
545             val emptyText = getText(R.string.no_filters_selected) as SpannedString
546             val ssb = SpannableStringBuilder(emptyText)
547             val annotations = emptyText.getSpans(0, emptyText.length, Annotation::class.java)
548             if (annotations != null && annotations.isNotEmpty()) {
549                 for (i in annotations.indices) {
550                     val annotation = annotations[i]
551                     if (annotation.key == "src") {
552                         // image span markup
553                         val name = annotation.value
554                         val id = resources.getIdentifier(name, null, packageName)
555                         if (id == 0) continue
556                         ssb.setSpan(ImageSpan(this, id,
557                             ImageSpan.ALIGN_BASELINE),
558                             emptyText.getSpanStart(annotation),
559                             emptyText.getSpanEnd(annotation),
560                             Spannable.SPAN_EXCLUSIVE_EXCLUSIVE)
561                     } else if (annotation.key == "foregroundColor") {
562                         // foreground color span markup
563                         val name = annotation.value
564                         val id = resources.getIdentifier(name, null, packageName)
565                         if (id == 0) continue
566                         ssb.setSpan(ForegroundColorSpan(ContextCompat.getColor(this, id)),
567                             emptyText.getSpanStart(annotation),
568                             emptyText.getSpanEnd(annotation),
569                             Spanned.SPAN_EXCLUSIVE_EXCLUSIVE)
570                     }
571                 }
572             }
573             noFiltersEmptyText!!.text = ssb
574             noFiltersEmptyText!!.setOnClickListener {_ -> drawer.openDrawer(GravityCompat.END) }
575         }
576         noFiltersEmptyText.visibility = visibility
577     } else if (noFiltersEmptyText != null) {
578         noFiltersEmptyText.visibility = visibility
579     }
580 }
581 }
582
583 override fun onBackPressed() {
584     if (drawer.isDrawerOpen(GravityCompat.END))
585         drawer.closeDrawer(GravityCompat.END)
586     else {
587         super.onBackPressed()
588         //finishAfterTransition()
589     }
590 }
591
592 override fun onResume() {
593     super.onResume()
594     //Add login listener
595     //todo: seems not to respond to auth state
596     client.addLoginStatusListener(filtersAdapter)

```

```

597
598     //There seems to be a problem with the AuthStateListener so we need to manually invalidate
599     //the options menu
600     invalidateOptionsMenu()
601     checkConnectivity()
602 }
603
604     override fun onPause() {
605         client.removeLoginStatusListener(filtersAdapter)
606         if (monitoringConnectivity) {
607             val connectivityManager: ConnectivityManager = getSystemService(Context.
608                 CONNECTIVITY_SERVICE) as ConnectivityManager
609             connectivityManager.unregisterNetworkCallback(connectivityCallback)
610             monitoringConnectivity = false
611         }
612         super.onPause()
613     }
614
615     private fun checkConnectivity() {
616         val connectivityManager: ConnectivityManager = getSystemService(Context.
617                 CONNECTIVITY_SERVICE) as ConnectivityManager
618         val activeNetworkInfo: NetworkInfo? = connectivityManager.activeNetworkInfo
619         connected = activeNetworkInfo != null && activeNetworkInfo.isConnectedOrConnecting
620         if (!connected) {
621             loading.visibility = View.GONE
622             fab.visibility = View.GONE
623             if (noConnection == null) {
624                 val stub: ViewStub = findViewById(R.id.stub_no_connection)
625                 noConnection = stub.inflate() as ImageView
626             }
627             val avd: AnimatedVectorDrawable? = getDrawable(R.drawable.avd_no_connection) as
628                 AnimatedVectorDrawable
629             if (noConnection != null && avd != null) {
630                 noConnection!!.setImageDrawable(avd)
631                 avd.start()
632             }
633             connectivityManager.registerNetworkCallback(
634                 NetworkRequest.Builder()
635                     .addCapability(NetworkCapabilities.NET_CAPABILITY_INTERNET).build(),
636                     connectivityCallback)
637             monitoringConnectivity = true
638         }
639     }
640     private val connectivityCallback: ConnectivityManager.NetworkCallback = object :
641         ConnectivityManager.NetworkCallback() {
642             override fun onAvailable(network: Network?) {
643                 connected = true
644                 if (adapter.dataItemCount != 0) return
645                 runOnUiThread({
646                     TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(drawer)
647                     noConnection?.visibility = View.GONE
648                     loading.visibility = View.VISIBLE
649                     fab.visibility = View.VISIBLE
650                     dataManager.loadAllDataSources()
651                 })
652             }
653             override fun onLost(network: Network?) {
654                 connected = false
655             }
656         }
657
658     /**
659      * get user authentication to enable access to filters from
660      * @param filter */

```

```

661    private fun getAuthSourceRequestCode(filter: Source): Int {
662        when (filter.key) {
663            SourceManager.SOURCE_HEALTH -> return RC_AUTH_SOURCE_HEALTH
664            SourceManager.SOURCE_BUSINESS -> return RC_AUTH_SOURCE_BUSINESS
665            SourceManager.SOURCE_FAVORITE -> return RC_AUTH_SOURCE_FAIR
666            SourceManager.SOURCE_STUDENT -> return RC_AUTH_SOURCE_STUDENT
667        }
668        throw InvalidParameterException()
669    }
670
671    private fun highlightNewSources(vararg sources: Source?) {
672        val closeDrawerRunnable = Runnable {
673            drawer.closeDrawer(GravityCompat.END)
674        }
675
676        drawer.addDrawerListener(object : DrawerLayout.SimpleDrawerListener() {
677            private val filtersTouch: View.OnTouchListener = View.OnTouchListener { _, _ ->
678                drawer.removeCallbacks(closeDrawerRunnable)
679                false
680            }
681
682            override fun onDrawerClosed(drawerView: View) {
683                // reset
684                filtersList.setOnTouchListener(null)
685                drawer.removeDrawerListener(this)
686            }
687
688            override fun onDrawerOpened(drawerView: View) {
689                // scroll to the new item(s) and highlight them
690                val filterPositions: ArrayList<Int> = ArrayList(sources.size)
691                sources
692                    .filterNotNull()
693                    .mapTo(filterPositions) { filtersAdapter.getFilterPosition(it) }
694                val scrollTo: Int = Collections.max(filterPositions)
695                filtersList.smoothScrollToPosition(scrollTo)
696                for (position in filterPositions) {
697                    filtersAdapter.highlightFilter(position)
698                }
699                filtersList.setOnTouchListener(filtersTouch)
700            }
701
702            override fun onDrawerStateChanged(newState: Int) {
703                // if the user interacts with the drawer manually then don't auto-close
704                if (newState == DrawerLayout.STATE_DRAGGING) {
705                    drawer.removeCallbacks(closeDrawerRunnable)
706                }
707            }
708
709        })
710        drawer.openDrawer(GravityCompat.END)
711        drawer.postDelayed(closeDrawerRunnable, 2000L)
712    }
713
714    companion object {
715        private const val RC_SEARCH = 1234
716        private const val STATE_LOADING = "STATE_LOADING"
717        private const val RC_LOGIN_BASIC = 450
718        private const val RC_CART = 500
719        private const val RC_AUTH_SOURCE_FAIR = 19
720        private const val RC_AUTH_SOURCE_BUSINESS = 98
721        private const val RC_AUTH_SOURCE_STUDENT = 999
722        private const val RC_AUTH_SOURCE_HEALTH = 1099
723    }
724
725 }
726

```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import `in`.uncod.android.bypass.Bypass
8 import android.annotation.SuppressLint
9 import android.app.Activity
10 import android.content.res.Resources
11 import android.net.Uri
12 import android.os.Bundle
13 import android.support.customtabs.CustomTabsIntent
14 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
15 import android.support.v4.view.PagerAdapter
16 import android.support.v4.view.ViewPager
17 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
18 import android.text.Layout
19 import android.text.SpannableString
20 import android.text.Spanned
21 import android.text.TextUtils
22 import android.text.style.AlignmentSpan
23 import android.transition.TransitionInflater
24 import android.view.LayoutInflater
25 import android.view.View
26 import android.view.ViewGroup
27 import android.widget.Button
28 import android.widget.ImageView
29 import android.widget.TextView
30 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy
31 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.drawable.DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade
32 import com.bumptech.glide.request.RequestOptions
33 import com.bumptech.glide.request.target.Target
34 import io.pergasus.R
35 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixClient
36 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.CircularImageView
37 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout
38 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.FourThreeImageview
39 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.InkPageIndicator
40 import io.pergasus.util.HtmlUtils
41 import io.pergasus.util.bindView
42 import io.pergasus.util.customtabs.CustomTabActivityHelper
43 import io.pergasus.util.glide.GlideApp
44 import org.jetbrains.annotations.Nullable
45 import java.security.InvalidParameterException
46
47
48 /**
49  * About the application */
50 class AboutActivity : Activity() {
51     private val draggableFrame: ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout by bindView(R.id.draggable_frame)
52     private val pager: ViewPager by bindView(R.id.pager)
53     private val pageIndicator: InkPageIndicator by bindView(R.id.indicator)
54
55     private lateinit var client: PhoenixClient
56
57     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
58         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
59         setContentView(R.layout.activity_about)
60
61         client = PhoenixClient(this@AboutActivity)
62
63         pager.adapter = AboutPagerAdapter()
64         pager.pageMargin = resources.getDimensionPixelSize(R.dimen.spacing_normal)
65         pageIndicator.setViewPager(pager)
66

```

```

67    draggableFrame.addListener(object : ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout.ElasticDragDismissCallback()
68    {
69        override fun onDragDismissed()
70            // if we drag dismiss downward then the default reversal of the enter
// transition would slide content upward which looks weird. So reverse it.
71            if (draggableFrame.translationY > 0) {
72                window.returnTransition = TransitionInflater.from(this@AboutActivity)
73                    .inflateTransition(R.transition.about_return_downward)
74            }
75            finishAfterTransition()
76        }
77    })
78}
79}
80
81 internal inner class AboutPagerAdapter : PagerAdapter() {
82     private val PAGES: Int = 4
83     private var layoutInflater: LayoutInflater = LayoutInflater.from(this@AboutActivity)
84     private val markdown: Bypass = Bypass(this@AboutActivity, Bypass.Options())
85     private val resources: Resources = this@AboutActivity.resources
86
87     private var aboutPhoenix: View? = null
88     @Nullable
89     private var phoenixDescription: TextView? = null
90     private var aboutIcon: View? = null
91     @Nullable
92     private var iconDescription: TextView? = null
93     @Nullable
94     var icon: FourThreeImageview? = null
95     private var aboutLibs: View? = null
96     private var libsList: RecyclerView? = null
97     private var aboutDeveloper: View? = null
98     @Nullable
99     var profile: CircularImageView? = null
100    @Nullable
101    var follow: Button? = null
102
103
104    override fun isViewFromObject(view: View, `object`: Any): Boolean {
105        return view == `object`
106    }
107
108    override fun instantiateItem(container: ViewGroup, position: Int): Any {
109        val layout = getPage(position, container)
110        container.addView(layout)
111        return layout
112    }
113
114    private fun getPage(position: Int, container: ViewGroup): View {
115        return when (position) {
116            0 -> {
117                if (aboutPhoenix == null) {
118                    aboutPhoenix = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.about_app, container, false)
119                    phoenixDescription = aboutPhoenix?.findViewById(R.id.about_description)
// fun with spans & markdown
120                    val about0: CharSequence = markdown.markdownToSpannable(
121                        resources.getString(R.string.about_app_0), phoenixDescription, null)
122                    val about1 = SpannableString(
123                        resources.getString(R.string.about_app_1))
124                    about1.setSpan(AlignmentSpan.Standard(Layout.Alignment.ALIGN_CENTER),
125                        0, about1.length, Spanned.SPAN_EXCLUSIVE_EXCLUSIVE)
126                    val about2 = SpannableString(markdown.markdownToSpannable(
127                        resources.getString(R.string.about_app_2),
128                        phoenixDescription, null))
129                    about2.setSpan(AlignmentSpan.Standard(Layout.Alignment.ALIGN_CENTER),
130                        0, about2.length, Spanned.SPAN_EXCLUSIVE_EXCLUSIVE)
131                    val desc: CharSequence = TextUtils.concat(about0, "\n\n", about1, "\n", about2, "\n\n")
132                }
133            }
134        }
135    }

```

```

133         HtmlUtils.setTextWithNiceLinks(phoenixDescription, desc)
134     }
135     this.aboutPhoenix!!
136 }
137 1 -> {
138     if (aboutIcon == null) {
139         aboutIcon = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.about_icon, container, false)
140         iconDescription = aboutIcon?.findViewById(R.id.icon_description)
141         icon = aboutIcon?.findViewById(R.id.icon)
142         val icon0 = resources.getString(R.string.about_icon_0)
143         val icon2 = resources.getString(R.string.about_accra_mall)
144         val icon1 = markdown.markdownToSpannable(resources
145             .getString(R.string.about_icon_1), iconDescription, null)
146         val iconDesc = TextUtils.concat(icon2, "\n\n", icon0, "\n", icon1)
147         HtmlUtils.setTextWithNiceLinks(iconDescription, iconDesc)
148     }
149     this.aboutIcon!!
150 }
151 2 -> {
152     if (aboutLibs == null) {
153         aboutLibs = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.about_libs, container, false)
154         libsList = aboutLibs?.findViewById(R.id.libs_list)
155         libsList?.adapter = LibraryAdapter(this@AboutActivity)
156     }
157     this.aboutLibs!!
158 }
159 3 -> {
160     if (aboutDeveloper == null) {
161         aboutDeveloper = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.about_developer, container, false)
162         profile = aboutDeveloper?.findViewById(R.id.developer_profile)
163         follow = aboutDeveloper?.findViewById(R.id.follow)
164
165         //Follow developer on github
166         follow?.setOnClickListener({
167             CustomTabActivityHelper.openCustomTab(
168                 this@AboutActivity,
169                 CustomTabsIntent.Builder()
170                     .setToolbarColor(ContextCompat.getColor(this@AboutActivity,
171                         R.color.background_super_dark))
172                     .addDefaultShareMenuItem()
173                     .build(), Uri.parse("https://github.com/Quabynah"))
174         })
175
176         //Load developer profile image from resource
177         GlideApp.with(profile!!.context)
178             .load(getString(R.string.quabynah_url))
179             .circleCrop()
180             .override(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL)
181             .diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC)
182             .placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder)
183             .error(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder)
184             .fallback(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder)
185             .into(profile!!)
186         }
187         this.aboutDeveloper!!
188     }
189     else -> throw InvalidParameterException("View not implemented")
190 }
191
192 }
193
194     override fun destroyItem(container: ViewGroup, position: Int, `object`: Any) {
195         container.removeView(`object` as View)
196     }
197
198     override fun getCount(): Int {
199         return PAGES

```

```

200     }
201 }
202
203     private class LibraryAdapter internal constructor(internal val host: Activity) : RecyclerView.Adapter<
204         RecyclerView.ViewHolder>()
205
206     override fun onCreateViewHolder(parent: ViewGroup, viewType: Int): RecyclerView.ViewHolder {
207         when (viewType) {
208             VIEW_TYPE_INTRO -> return LibraryIntroHolder(LayoutInflater.from(parent.context)
209                 .inflate(R.layout.about_lib_intro, parent, false))
210             VIEW_TYPE_LIBRARY -> return createLibraryHolder(parent)
211         }
212         throw InvalidParameterException()
213     }
214
215     private fun createLibraryHolder(parent: ViewGroup): LibraryHolder {
216         val holder = LibraryHolder(LayoutInflater.from(parent.context)
217             .inflate(R.layout.library, parent, false))
218         val clickListener = View.OnClickListener {
219             val position = holder.adapterPosition
220             if (position == RecyclerView.NO_POSITION) return@OnClickListener
221             CustomTabActivityHelper.openCustomTab(
222                 host,
223                 CustomTabsIntent.Builder()
224                     .setToolbarColor(ContextCompat.getColor(host, R.color.background_super_dark))
225                     .addDefaultShareMenuItem()
226                     .build(), Uri.parse(libs[position - 1].link))
227         }
228         holder.itemView.setOnClickListener(clickListener)
229         holder.link.setOnClickListener(clickListener)
230         return holder
231     }
232
233     override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: RecyclerView.ViewHolder, position: Int) {
234         if (getItemViewType(position) == VIEW_TYPE_LIBRARY) {
235             bindLibrary(holder as LibraryHolder, libs[position - 1]) // adjust for intro
236         }
237     }
238
239     override fun getItemViewType(position: Int): Int {
240         return if (position == 0) VIEW_TYPE_INTRO else VIEW_TYPE_LIBRARY
241     }
242
243     override fun getItemCount(): Int {
244         return libs.size + 1 // + 1 for the static intro view
245     }
246
247     @SuppressLint("CheckResult")
248     private fun bindLibrary(holder: LibraryHolder, lib: Library) {
249         holder.name.text = lib.name
250         holder.description.text = lib.description
251         val request = GlideApp.with(holder.image.context)
252             .load(lib.imageUrl)
253             .apply(RequestOptions().placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
254             .apply(RequestOptions().diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.ALL))
255             .transition(withCrossFade())
256         if (lib.circleCrop) {
257             request.apply(RequestOptions().optionalCircleCrop())
258         }
259         request.into(holder.image)
260     }
261
262     companion object {
263
264         private const val VIEW_TYPE_INTRO = 0
265         private const val VIEW_TYPE_LIBRARY = 1
266     }
267     internal val libs = arrayOf(

```

```

266     Library("Android support libraries",
267             "The Android support libraries offer a number of features that are not built into the
268             framework.",
269             "https://developer.android.com/topic/libraries/support-library",
270             "https://developer.android.com/images/android_icon_125.png",
271             false),
272     Library("ButterKnife",
273             "Bind Android views and callbacks to fields and methods.",
274             "http://jakewharton.github.io/butterknife/",
275             "https://avatars.githubusercontent.com/u/66577",
276             true),
277     Library("Bypass",
278             "Skip the HTML, Bypass takes markdown and renders it directly.",
279             "https://github.com/Uncodin/bypass",
280             "https://avatars.githubusercontent.com/u/1072254",
281             true),
282     Library("Glide",
283             "An image loading and caching library for Android focused on smooth scrolling.",
284             "https://github.com/bumptech/glide",
285             "https://avatars.githubusercontent.com/u/423539",
286             false),
287     Library("JSoup",
288             "Java HTML Parser, with best of DOM, CSS, and jquery.",
289             "https://github.com/jhy/jsoup/",
290             "https://avatars.githubusercontent.com/u/76934",
291             true),
292     Library("Firebase",
293             "Backend for the application",
294             "https://github.com/jhy/jsoup/",
295             "https://avatars.githubusercontent.com/u/76934",
296             true),
297     Library("Hubtel",
298             "Mobile Money Provider for \'The Phoenix\'",
299             "https://github.com/jhy/jsoup/",
300             "https://avatars.githubusercontent.com/u/76934",
301             true),
302     Library("OkHttp",
303             "An HTTP & HTTP/2 client for Android and Java applications.",
304             "http://square.github.io/okhttp/",
305             "https://avatars.githubusercontent.com/u/82592",
306             false),
307     Library("Retrofit",
308             "A type-safe HTTP client for Android and Java.",
309             "http://square.github.io/retrofit/",
310             "https://avatars.githubusercontent.com/u/82592",
311             false))
312 }
313
314 internal class LibraryHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView) {
315
316     var image: ImageView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.library_image)
317     var name: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.library_name)
318     var description: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.library_description)
319     var link: Button = itemView.findViewById(R.id.library_link)
320 }
321
322 internal class LibraryIntroHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView) {
323
324     var intro: TextView = itemView as TextView
325
326 }
327
328 /**
329 * Models an open source library we want to credit
330 */
331 private class Library internal constructor(internal val name: String, internal val description: String,

```

```
332             internal val link: String, internal val imageUrl: String,  
333             internal val circleCrop: Boolean)  
334  
335 }  
336  
337
```

```
1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergusus.ui;
6
7 import android.animation.Animator;
8 import android.animation.AnimatorListenerAdapter;
9 import android.animation.ObjectAnimator;
10 import android.animation.ValueAnimator;
11 import android.animation.ValueAnimator.AnimatorUpdateListener;
12 import android.annotation.SuppressLint;
13 import android.app.Activity;
14 import android.app.ActivityOptions;
15 import android.app.SharedElementCallback;
16 import android.content.Context;
17 import android.content.Intent;
18 import android.content.res.TypedArray;
19 import android.graphics.Bitmap;
20 import android.graphics.Color;
21 import android.graphics.ColorMatrixColorFilter;
22 import android.graphics.drawable.ColorDrawable;
23 import android.graphics.drawable.Drawable;
24 import android.graphics.drawable.TransitionDrawable;
25 import android.support.annotation.ColorInt;
26 import android.support.annotation.NonNull;
27 import android.support.annotation.Nullable;
28 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat;
29 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView;
30 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView.ViewHolder;
31 import android.transition.Transition;
32 import android.transition.TransitionInflater;
33 import android.util.Log;
34 import android.util.Pair;
35 import android.view.LayoutInflater;
36 import android.view MotionEvent;
37 import android.view View;
38 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
39 import android.view.ViewGroup;
40 import android.widget.Button;
41 import android.widget.ProgressBar;
42 import android.widget.TextView;
43 import android.widget.Toast;
44
45 import com.bumptech.glide.ListPreloader;
46 import com.bumptech.glide.RequestBuilder;
47 import com.bumptech.glide.load.DataSource;
48 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy;
49 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.GlideException;
50 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.gif.GifDrawable;
51 import com.bumptech.glide.request.RequestListener;
52 import com.bumptech.glide.request RequestOptions;
53 import com.bumptech.glide.request.target.Target;
54 import com.bumptech.glide.util.ViewPreloadSizeProvider;
55 import com.google.android.gms.tasks.OnCompleteListener;
56 import com.google.android.gms.tasks.Task;
57 import com.google.firebase.firestore.DocumentSnapshot;
58 import com.google.firebase.firestore.QuerySnapshot;
59
60 import java.text.NumberFormat;
61 import java.util.ArrayList;
62 import java.util.Collections;
63 import java.util.HashMap;
64 import java.util.List;
65 import java.util.Locale;
66 import java.util.Map;
```

```

67 import java.util.Objects;
68
69 import io.pergusus.BuildConfig;
70 import io.pergusus.R;
71 import io.pergusus.api.DataLoadingSubject;
72 import io.pergusus.api.PhoenixClient;
73 import io.pergusus.api.PhoenixUtils;
74 import io.pergusus.api.ProductItem;
75 import io.pergusus.api.ProductItemSorting.NaturalOrderWeigher;
76 import io.pergusus.api.ProductItemSorting.ProductItemComparator;
77 import io.pergusus.api.ProductItemSorting.ProductItemGroupWeigher;
78 import io.pergusus.api.ProductWeigher;
79 import io.pergusus.data.Order;
80 import io.pergusus.data.Product;
81 import io.pergusus.ui.widget.BadgedFourThreeImageview;
82 import io.pergusus.util.ObservableColorMatrix;
83 import io.pergusus.util.ShareProductTask;
84 import io.pergusus.util.TransitionUtils;
85 import io.pergusus.util.ViewUtils;
86 import io.pergusus.util.glide.GlideApp;
87 import timber.log.Timber;
88
89 import static com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.bitmap.BitmapTransitionOptions.withCrossFade;
90 import static io.pergusus.util.AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator;
91
92 /**
93 * Adapter for displaying a grid of {@link ProductItem}s.
94 */
95 @SuppressLint("LogConditional")
96 public class DataAdapter extends RecyclerView.Adapter<RecyclerView.ViewHolder>
97     implements DataLoadingSubject.DataLoadingCallbacks,
98     ListPreloader.PreloadModelProvider<Product> {
99
100    static final int REQUEST_CODE_VIEW_PRODUCT = 5407;
101    private static final String TAG = "DataAdapter";
102
103    private static final int TYPE_PRODUCT = 0;
104    private static final int TYPE_LOADING_MORE = -1;
105
106    // we need to hold on to an activity ref for the shared element transitions. /
107    final Activity host;
108    private final LayoutInflater layoutInflater;
109    private final ProductItemComparator comparator;
110    @Nullable
111    private final DataLoadingSubject dataLoading;
112    private final int columns;
113    private final ColorDrawable[] shotLoadingPlaceholders;
114    private final ViewPreloadSizeProvider<Product> shotPreloadSizeProvider;
115
116    @ColorInt
117    private final
118    int initialGifBadgeColor;
119    private final List<ProductItem> items;
120    private boolean showLoadingMore;
121    private NaturalOrderWeigher naturalOrderWeigher;
122    private ProductWeigher shotWeigher;
123
124    //Constructor
125    public DataAdapter(Activity hostActivity,
126                      @Nullable DataLoadingSubject dataLoading,
127                      int columns,
128                      ViewPreloadSizeProvider<Product> shotPreloadSizeProvider) {
129        this.host = hostActivity;
130        this.dataLoading = dataLoading;
131        if (dataLoading != null) {
132            dataLoading.registerCallback(this);
133        }

```

```

134     this.columns = columns;
135     this.shotPreloadSizeProvider = shotPreloadSizeProvider;
136     layoutInflater = LayoutInflater.from(host);
137     comparator = new ProductItemComparator();
138     items = new ArrayList<>();
139     setHasStableIds(true);
140
141     // get the dribbble shot placeholder colors & badge color from the theme
142     TypedArray a = host.obtainStyledAttributes(R.styleable.DribbbleFeed);
143     int loadingColorArrayId =
144         a.getResourceId(R.styleable.DribbbleFeed_shotLoadingPlaceholderColors, 0);
145     if (loadingColorArrayId == 0) {
146         shotLoadingPlaceholders = new ColorDrawable[]{new ColorDrawable(Color.DKGRAY)};
147     } else {
148         int[] placeholderColors = host.getResources().getIntArray(loadingColorArrayId);
149         shotLoadingPlaceholders = new ColorDrawable[placeholderColors.length];
150         for (int i = 0; i < placeholderColors.length; i++) {
151             shotLoadingPlaceholders[i] = new ColorDrawable(placeholderColors[i]);
152         }
153     }
154     int initialGifBadgeColorId =
155         a.getResourceId(R.styleable.DribbbleFeed_initialBadgeColor, 0);
156     initialGifBadgeColor = initialGifBadgeColorId == 0 ? 0xffffffff : ContextCompat.getColor(host,
157     initialGifBadgeColorId);
158     a.recycle();
159 }
160
161 @Override
162 public ViewHolder onCreateViewHolder(ViewGroup parent, int viewType) {
163     switch (viewType) {
164         case TYPE_PRODUCT:
165             return createProductHolder(parent);
166         case TYPE_LOADING_MORE:
167             return new LoadingMoreHolder(
168                 layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.infinite_loading, parent, false));
169     }
170     return null;
171 }
172
173 private ProductViewHolder createProductHolder(ViewGroup parent) {
174     ProductViewHolder holder = new ProductViewHolder(layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.
175     dribbble_shot_item,
176         parent, false));
177
178     holder.image.setBadgeColor(initialGifBadgeColor);
179     holder.image.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
180         @Override
181         public void onClick(View view) {
182             //show details view
183             Intent intent = new Intent();
184             intent.setClass(host, DetailsActivity.class);
185             intent.putExtra(DetailsActivity.EXTRA_SHOT,
186                 (Product) DataAdapter.this.getItem(holder.getAdapterPosition()));
187             DataAdapter.this.setGridItemContentTransitions(holder.image);
188             ActivityOptions options =
189                 ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(host,
190                     Pair.create(view, host.getString(R.string.transition_shot)),
191                     Pair.create(view, host.getString(R.string
192                         .transition_shot_background)));
193             host.startActivityForResult(intent, REQUEST_CODE_VIEW_PRODUCT, options.toBundle());
194         }
195     });
196     holder.image.setOnTouchListener(new View.OnTouchListener() {
197         @Override
198         public boolean onTouch(View v, MotionEvent event) {
199             // check if it's an event we care about, else bail fast

```

```

199     int action = event.getAction();
200     if (!(action == MotionEvent.ACTION_DOWN
201         || action == MotionEvent.ACTION_UP
202         || action == MotionEvent.ACTION_CANCEL)) return false;
203
204     // get the image and check if it's an animated GIF
205     Drawable drawable = holder.image.getDrawable();
206     if (drawable == null) return false;
207     GifDrawable gif = null;
208     if (drawable instanceof GifDrawable) {
209         gif = (GifDrawable) drawable;
210     } else if (drawable instanceof TransitionDrawable) {
211         // we fade in images on load which uses a TransitionDrawable; check its layers
212         TransitionDrawable fadingIn = (TransitionDrawable) drawable;
213         for (int i = 0; i < fadingIn.getNumberOfLayers(); i++) {
214             if (fadingIn.getDrawable(i) instanceof GifDrawable) {
215                 gif = (GifDrawable) fadingIn.getDrawable(i);
216                 break;
217             }
218         }
219     }
220     if (gif == null) return false;
221     // GIF found, start/stop it on press/lift
222     switch (action) {
223         case MotionEvent.ACTION_DOWN:
224             gif.start();
225             break;
226         case MotionEvent.ACTION_UP:
227         case MotionEvent.ACTION_CANCEL:
228             gif.stop();
229             break;
230     }
231     return false;
232 }
233 });
234
235 PhoenixClient prefs = new PhoenixClient(host);
236
237 if (!prefs.isLoggedIn()) {
238     holder.add.setVisibility(View.GONE);
239 }
240
241 holder.add.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
242     @Override
243     public void onClick(View view) {
244         Map<String, Object> hashMap = new HashMap<>(0); //Create empty map
245         Product product = (Product) items.get(holder.getAdapterPosition()); //init product
246
247         //Populate map with data
248         hashMap.put("id", product.getId());
249         hashMap.put("name", product.getName());
250         hashMap.put("image", product.getUrl());
251         hashMap.put("price", product.getPrice());
252         hashMap.put("quantity", product.getQuantity());
253
254         //Push to database
255         if (prefs.isLoggedIn() && prefs.getCustomer().getKey() != null) {
256             if (prefs.isConnected()) {
257                 prefs.getDb().document("phoenix/orders") //ref: phoenix/orders
258                     .collection(prefs.getCustomer().getKey())
259                     .document()
260                     .set(hashMap)
261                     .addOnFailureListener(e -> Toast.makeText(host, e.getLocalizedMessage(),
262                         Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show())
263                     .addOnCompleteListener(new OnCompleteListener<Void>() {
264                         @Override
265                         public void onComplete(@NonNull Task<Void> task) {

```

```

266             if (task.isSuccessful()) {
267                 Toast.makeText(host,
268                     String.format("%s has been added to your shopping cart",
269                         product.getName()), Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show();
270                 holder.add.setText(host.getString(R.string.item_added_to_cart));
271                 holder.add.setOnClickListener(null);
272                 holder.add.setEnabled(false);
273             } else {
274                 Toast.makeText(host, task.getException().getLocalizedMessage(),
275                     Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show();
276                 holder.add.setText(host.getString(R.string.add_to_cart));
277                 holder.add.setEnabled(true);
278             }
279         });
280     } else {
281         Toast.makeText(host, "Check your internet connection", Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show();
282     }
283 }
284 }
285 }
286 });
287
288 holder.share.setOnClickListener(view -> new ShareProductTask(host,
289     (Product) items.get(holder.getAdapterPosition())).execute());
290 return holder;
291 }
292
293 @Override
294 public void onBindViewHolder(ViewHolder holder, int position) {
295     switch (getItemViewType(position)) {
296         case TYPE_PRODUCT:
297             bindProductHolder((Product) getItem(position), (ProductViewHolder) holder, position);
298             break;
299         case TYPE_LOADING_MORE:
300             bindLoadingViewHolder((LoadingMoreHolder) holder, position);
301             break;
302     }
303 }
304
305 private void bindLoadingViewHolder(LoadingMoreHolder holder, int position) {
306     //only show the infinite load progress spinner if there are already items in the
307     //grid i.e. it's not the first item & data is being loaded
308     holder.progress.setVisibility((position > 0
309         && dataLoading != null
310         && dataLoading.isDataLoading())
311         ? View.VISIBLE : View.INVISIBLE);
312 }
313
314 @SuppressLint("Range")
315 private void bindProductHolder(Product shot, ProductViewHolder holder, int position) {
316     holder.price.setText(NumberFormat.getCurrencyInstance(Locale.US)
317         .format(Double.parseDouble(shot.getPrice())));
318     holder.title.setText(shot.getName());
319     holder.title.setAlpha(1.0f); //interrupted add to pocket anim can mangle
320     GlideApp.with(host)
321         .asBitmap()
322         .load(shot.getUrl())
323         .listener(new RequestListener<Bitmap>() {
324             @Override
325             public boolean onLoadFailed(@Nullable GlideException e, Object model, Target<Bitmap>
326 target, boolean isFirstResource) {
327                 return false;
328             }
329             @Override
330             public boolean onResourceReady(Bitmap resource, Object model, Target<Bitmap> target,
331 DataResource dataSource, boolean isFirstResource) {

```

```

331         if (!shot.getHasFadedIn()) {
332             holder.image.setHasTransientState(true);
333             ObservableColorMatrix cm = new ObservableColorMatrix();
334             ObjectAnimator saturation = ObjectAnimator.ofFloat(
335                 cm, ObservableColorMatrix.SATURATION, 0.0f, 1.0f);
336             saturation.addUpdateListener(new AnimatorUpdateListener() {
337                 @Override
338                 public void onAnimationUpdate(ValueAnimator valueAnimator) {
339                     // just animating the color matrix does not invalidate the
340                     // drawable so need this update listener. Also have to create a
341                     // new CMCF as the matrix is immutable :)
342                     holder.image.setColorFilter(new ColorMatrixColorFilter(cm));
343                 }
344             });
345             saturation.setDuration(2000L);
346             saturation.setInterpolator(getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(host));
347             saturation.addListener(new AnimatorListenerAdapter() {
348                 @Override
349                 public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) {
350                     holder.image.clearColorFilter();
351                     holder.image.setHasTransientState(false);
352                 }
353             });
354             saturation.start();
355             shot.setHasFadedIn(true);
356         }
357         return false;
358     }
359 }
360 .apply(RequestOptions.placeholderOf(shotLoadingPlaceholders[position %
shotLoadingPlaceholders.length]))
361 .apply(RequestOptions.diskCacheStrategyOf(DiskCacheStrategy.DATA))
362 // .apply(RequestOptions.overrideOf(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL))
363 .transition(withCrossFade())
364 .into(holder.image);
365 // need both placeholder & background to prevent seeing through shot as it fades in
366 holder.image.setBackground(
367     shotLoadingPlaceholders[position % shotLoadingPlaceholders.length]);
368 holder.image.setDrawBadge(shot.getAnimated());
369 // need a unique transition name per shot, let's use its url
370 holder.image.setTransitionName(shot.getUrl());
371 shotPreloadSizeProvider.setView(holder.image);
372
373 PhoenixClient prefs = new PhoenixClient(host);
374 //ref: phoenix/orders/{key}/*
375 if (prefs.isLoggedIn()) {
376     prefsgetDb().document(PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF)
377         .collection(prefs.getCustomer().getKey())
378         .get()
379         .addOnCompleteListener(host, new OnCompleteListener<QuerySnapshot>() {
380             @Override
381             public void onComplete(@NonNull Task<QuerySnapshot> task) {
382                 if (task.isSuccessful()) {
383                     for (DocumentSnapshot data : task.getResult().getDocuments()) {
384                         if (data.exists()) {
385                             Order product = data.toObject(Order.class);
386                             if (product.getName() != null && Objects.equals(product.getName(), shot.
387                                     getName())) {
388                                 holder.add.setText(host.getString(R.string.item_added_to_cart));
389                                 holder.add.setOnClickListener(null);
390                                 holder.add.setEnabled(false);
391                             }
392                         } else {
393                             if (BuildConfig.DEBUG)
394                                 Timber.d(task.getException().getLocalizedMessage());
395                         }
396                     }
397                 }
398             }
399         })
400     }

```

```

396         }
397     }
398     }).addOnFailureListener(host, e -> Timber.d(e.getLocalizedMessage()));
399   }
400
401 }
402
403 @Override
404 public int getItemViewType(int position) {
405   if (position < getDataItemCount()
406       && getDataItemCount() > 0) {
407     ProductItem item = getItem(position);
408     if (item instanceof Product) {
409       return TYPE_PRODUCT;
410     }
411   }
412   return TYPE_LOADING_MORE;
413 }
414
415 @Override
416 public void onViewRecycled(ViewHolder holder) {
417   if (holder instanceof ProductViewHolder) {
418     ProductViewHolder viewHolder = (ProductViewHolder) holder;
419     viewHolder.image.setBadgeColor(initialGifBadgeColor);
420     viewHolder.image.setDrawBadge(false);
421     viewHolder.image.setForeground(ContextCompat.getDrawable(host, R.drawable.mid_grey_ripple)
422 );
423   }
424 }
425
426 @Override
427 public long getItemId(int position) {
428   if (getItemViewType(position) == TYPE_LOADING_MORE) {
429     return -1L;
430   }
431   return ((long) getItem(position).hashCode());
432 }
433
434 int getItemPosition(long itemId) {
435   for (int position = 0; position < items.size(); position++) {
436     if (getItem(position).getId() == itemId) return position;
437   }
438   return RecyclerView.NO_POSITION;
439 }
440
441 @Override
442 public int getItemCount() {
443   return getDataItemCount() + (showLoadingMore ? 1 : 0);
444 }
445
446 @NonNull
447 @Override
448 public List<Product> getPreloadItems(int position) {
449   ProductItem item = getItem(position);
450   if (item instanceof Product) {
451     return Collections.singletonList((Product) item);
452   }
453   return Collections.emptyList();
454 }
455
456 @Nullable
457 @Override
458 public RequestBuilder<?> getPreloadRequestBuilder(Product item) {
459   return GlideApp.with(host).load(item.getUrl());
460 }
461

```

```

462     public void dataStartedLoading() {
463         if (showLoadingMore) return;
464         showLoadingMore = true;
465         notifyItemInserted(getLoadingMoreItemPosition());
466     }
467
468     @Override
469     public void dataFinishedLoading() {
470         if (!showLoadingMore) return;
471         int loadingPos = getLoadingMoreItemPosition();
472         showLoadingMore = false;
473         notifyItemRemoved(loadingPos);
474     }
475
476     /*Custom*/
477     @Nullable
478     private ProductItem getItem(int position) {
479         if (position < 0 || position >= items.size()) return null;
480         return items.get(position);
481     }
482
483     int getItemColumnSpan(int position) {
484         switch (getItemViewType(position)) {
485             case TYPE_LOADING_MORE:
486                 return columns;
487             default:
488                 return getItem(position).getColspan();
489         }
490     }
491
492     public void clear() {
493         items.clear();
494         notifyDataSetChanged();
495     }
496
497     /**
498      * Main entry point for adding items to this adapter. Takes care of de-duplicating items and
499      * sorting them (depending on the data source). Will also expand some items to span multiple
500      * grid columns.
501      */
502     void addAndResort(List<? extends ProductItem> newItems) {
503         Log.d(TAG, "addAndResort: " + newItems);
504         weighItems(newItems);
505         deduplicateAndAdd(newItems);
506         sort();
507         expandPopularItems();
508         notifyDataSetChanged();
509     }
510
511     /**
512      * Calculate a 'weight' [0, 1] for each data type for sorting. Each data type/source has a
513      * different metric for weighing it e.g. likes etc. but some sources should keep
514      * the order returned by the API. Weights are 'scoped' to the page they belong to and lower
515      * weights are sorted earlier in the grid (i.e. in ascending weight).
516      */
517     private void weighItems(List<? extends ProductItem> items) {
518         if (items == null || items.isEmpty()) return;
519         ProductItemGroupWeigher weigher = null;
520         if (items.get(0) instanceof Product) {
521             if (shotWeigher == null) shotWeigher = new ProductWeigher();
522             weigher = shotWeigher;
523         }
524         if (weigher != null) {
525             weigher.weigh(items);
526         }
527     }
528

```

```

529  /**
530   * De-dupe as the same item can be returned by multiple feeds
531  */
532 private void deduplicateAndAdd(List<? extends ProductItem> newItems) {
533     int count = getDataItemCount();
534     for (ProductItem newItem : newItems) {
535         boolean add = true;
536         for (int i = 0; i < count; i++) {
537             ProductItem existingItem = getItem(i);
538             if (existingItem != null && existingItem.equals(newItem)) {
539                 add = false;
540                 break;
541             }
542         }
543         if (add) {
544             add(newItem);
545         }
546     }
547 }
548
549 private void add(ProductItem item) {
550     items.add(item);
551 }
552
553 private void sort() {
554     Collections.sort(items, comparator); // sort by weight
555 }
556
557 private void expandPopularItems() {
558     // for now just expand the first image per page which should be
559     // the most popular according to our weighing & sorting
560     List<Integer> expandedPositions = new ArrayList<>(0);
561     int page = -1;
562     int count = items.size();
563     for (int i = 0; i < count; i++) {
564         ProductItem item = getItem(i);
565         if (item instanceof Product && item.getPage() > page) {
566             item.setColspan(columns);
567             page = item.getPage();
568             expandedPositions.add(i);
569         } else {
570             if (item != null) {
571                 item.setColspan(1);
572             }
573         }
574     }
575
576     // make sure that any expanded items are at the start of a row
577     // so that we don't leave any gaps in the grid
578     for (int expandedPos = 0; expandedPos < expandedPositions.size(); expandedPos++) {
579         int pos = expandedPositions.get(expandedPos);
580         int extraSpannedSpaces = expandedPos * (columns - 1);
581         int rowPosition = (pos + extraSpannedSpaces) % columns;
582         if (rowPosition != 0) {
583             int swapWith = pos + (columns - rowPosition);
584             if (swapWith < items.size()) {
585                 Collections.swap(items, pos, swapWith);
586             }
587         }
588     }
589 }
590
591 void removeDataSource(String dataSource) {
592     for (int i = items.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
593         ProductItem item = items.get(i);
594         if (dataSource.equals(item.getDataSource())) {
595             items.remove(i);

```

```

596     }
597     }
598     sort();
599     expandPopularItems();
600     notifyDataSetChanged();
601 }
602
603 /**
604 * The shared element transition to dribbble shots & dn stories can intersect with the FAB.
605 * This can cause a strange layers-passing-through-each-other effect. On return hide the FAB
606 * and animate it back in after the transition.
607 */
608 private void setGridItemContentTransitions(View gridItem) {
609     View fab = host.findViewById(R.id.fab);
610     if (!ViewUtils.viewsIntersect(gridItem, fab)) return;
611
612     Transition reenter = TransitionInflater.from(host)
613         .inflateTransition(R.transition.grid_overlap_fab_reenter);
614     reenter.addListener(new TransitionUtils.TransitionListenerAdapter() {
615
616         @Override
617         public void onTransitionEnd(Transition transition) {
618             // we only want these content transitions in certain cases so clear out when done.
619             host.getWindow().setReenterTransition(null);
620         }
621     });
622     host.getWindow().setReenterTransition(reenter);
623 }
624
625 int getDataItemCount() {
626     return items.size();
627 }
628
629 private int getLoadingMoreItemPosition() {
630     return showLoadingMore ? getItemCount() - 1 : RecyclerView.NO_POSITION;
631 }
632
633 @NonNull
634 static SharedElementCallback createSharedElementReenterCallback(
635     @NonNull Context context) {
636     String shotTransitionName = context.getString(R.string.transition_shot);
637     String shotBackgroundTransitionName =
638         context.getString(R.string.transition_shot_background);
639     return new SharedElementCallback() {
640
641         /**
642          * We're performing a slightly unusual shared element transition i.e. from one view
643          * (image in the grid) to two views (the image & also the background of the details
644          * view, to produce the expand effect). After changing orientation, the transition
645          * system seems unable to map both shared elements (only seems to map the shot, not
646          * the background) so in this situation we manually map the background to the
647          * same view.
648         */
649         @Override
650         public void onMapSharedElements(List<String> names, Map<String, View> sharedElements) {
651             if (sharedElements.size() != names.size()) {
652                 // couldn't map all shared elements
653                 View sharedShot = sharedElements.get(shotTransitionName);
654                 if (sharedShot != null) {
655                     // has shot so add shot background, mapped to same view
656                     sharedElements.put(shotBackgroundTransitionName, sharedShot);
657                 }
658             }
659         }
660     };
661 }
662

```

```
663  /*package*/static class ProductViewHolder extends RecyclerView.ViewHolder {  
664      BadgedFourThreeImageview image;  
665      TextView title;  
666      TextView price;  
667      Button add;  
668      Button share;  
669  
670      ProductViewHolder(View itemView) {  
671          super(itemView);  
672          image = itemView.findViewById(R.id.shot);  
673          title = itemView.findViewById(R.id.title_product);  
674          price = itemView.findViewById(R.id.price_product);  
675          add = itemView.findViewById(R.id.add_product_to_cart);  
676          share = itemView.findViewById(R.id.share_product);  
677      }  
678  }  
679  
680  /*package*/static class LoadingMoreHolder extends RecyclerView.ViewHolder {  
681      ProgressBar progress;  
682  
683      LoadingMoreHolder(View itemView) {  
684          super(itemView);  
685          progress = (ProgressBar) itemView;  
686      }  
687  }  
688 }  
689
```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergkus.ui
6
7 import android.animation.Animator
8 import android.animation.AnimatorListenerAdapter
9 import android.animation.ObjectAnimator
10 import android.app.Activity
11 import android.content.Context
12 import android.support.annotation.NonNull
13 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
14 import android.support.v7.widget.DefaultItemAnimator
15 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
16 import android.view.LayoutInflater
17 import android.view.View
18 import android.view.ViewGroup
19 import android.view.animation.LinearInterpolator
20 import android.widget.ImageView
21 import android.widget.TextView
22 import io.pergkus.R
23 import io.pergkus.api.PhoenixClient
24 import io.pergkus.api.Source
25 import io.pergkus.api.Source.SourceComparator
26 import io.pergkus.api.SourceManager
27 import io.pergkus.ui.recyclerview.FilterSwipeDismissListener
28 import io.pergkus.util.AnimUtils
29 import io.pergkus.util.ColorUtils
30 import io.pergkus.util.ViewUtils
31 import java.util.*
32
33 class FilterAdapter(private val host: Activity, val filters: MutableList<Source>,
34                     private val authoriser: FilterAuthoriser) : RecyclerView.Adapter<FilterAdapter.FilterViewHolder>()
35     FilterSwipeDismissListener, PhoenixClient.AppLoginStatusListener {
36     private val context: Context = host.applicationContext
37     private var callbacks: MutableList<FiltersChangedCallbacks>? = null
38
39     init {
40         setHasStableIds(true)
41     }
42
43     val enabledSourcesCount: Int
44         get() {
45             return filters.count { it.active }
46         }
47
48     interface FilterAuthoriser {
49         fun requestAuthorisation(sharedElement: View, forSource: Source)
50     }
51
52     override fun onCreateViewHolder(parent: ViewGroup, viewType: Int): FilterViewHolder {
53         val holder = FilterViewHolder(LayoutInflater.from(parent
54             .context).inflate(R.layout.filter_item, parent, false))
55         holder.itemView.setOnClickListener(View.OnClickListener {
56             val position = holder.adapterPosition
57             if (position == RecyclerView.NO_POSITION) return@OnClickListener
58             val filter = filters[position]
59             if (isAuthorisedPhoenixSource(filter) && !PhoenixClient(holder.itemView.context).isLoggedIn) {
60                 authoriser.requestAuthorisation(holder.filterIcon, filter)
61             } else {
62                 filter.active = !filter.active
63                 holder.filterName.isEnabled = filter.active
64                 notifyDataSetChanged(position, if (filter.active)
65                     FILTER_ENABLED

```

```

66        else
67            FILTER_DISABLED)
68        SourceManager.updateSource(filter, holder.itemView.context)
69        dispatchFiltersChanged(filter)
70    }
71 }
72 return holder
73 }
74
75 override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: FilterViewHolder, position: Int) {
76     val filter = filters[position]
77     if (holder != null) {
78         holder.isSwipeable = filter.isSwipeDismissable
79         holder.filterName.text = filter.name
80         holder.filterName.isEnabled = filter.active
81         if (filter.iconRes > 0) {
82             holder.filterIcon.setImageDrawable(
83                 holder.itemView.context.getDrawable(filter.iconRes))
84         }
85         holder.filterIcon.imageAlpha = if (filter.active)
86             FILTER_ICON_ENABLED_ALPHA
87         else
88             FILTER_ICON_DISABLED_ALPHA
89     }
90 }
91
92 override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: FilterViewHolder,
93                             position: Int,
94                             payloads: MutableList<Any>) {
95     if (payloads.isEmpty()) {
96         onBindViewHolder(holder, position)
97     } else {
98         // if we're doing a partial re-bind i.e. an item is enabling/disabling or being
// highlighted then data hasn't changed. Just set state based on the payload
99         val filterEnabled = payloads.contains(FILTER_ENABLED)
100        val filterDisabled = payloads.contains(FILTER_DISABLED)
101        if (filterEnabled || filterDisabled) {
102            holder.filterName.isEnabled = filterEnabled
103        }
104    }
105 }
106
107
108 override fun getItemCount(): Int {
109     return filters.size
110 }
111
112 override fun getItemId(position: Int): Long {
113     return filters[position].key.hashCode().toLong()
114 }
115
116 override fun onItemDismiss(position: Int) {
117     val removing = filters[position]
118     if (removing.isSwipeDismissable) {
119         removeFilter(removing)
120     }
121 }
122
123 override fun onUserLogin() {
124 }
125
126 override fun onUserLogout() {
127     for (i in filters.indices) {
128         val filter = filters[i]
129         if (filter.active && isAuthorisedPhoenixSource(filter)) {
130             filter.active = false
131             SourceManager.updateSource(filter, context)
132             dispatchFiltersChanged(filter)

```

```

133         notifyItemChanged(i, FILTER_DISABLED)
134     }
135   }
136 }
137
138 /**
139 * Adds a new data source to the list of filters. If the source already exists then it is simply
140 * activated.
141 *
142 * @param toAdd the source to add
143 * @return whether the filter was added (i.e. if it did not already exist)
144 */
145 fun addFilter(toAdd: Source): Boolean {
146     // first check if it already exists
147     val count = filters.size
148     for (i in 0 until count) {
149         val existing = filters[i]
150         if (existing == toAdd && existing.key.equals(toAdd.key, ignoreCase = true)) {
151             // already exists, just ensure it's active
152             if (!existing.active) {
153                 existing.active = true
154                 dispatchFiltersChanged(existing)
155                 notifyItemChanged(i, FILTER_ENABLED)
156                 SourceManager.updateSource(existing, context)
157             }
158             return false
159         }
160     }
161     // didn't already exist, so add it
162     filters.add(toAdd)
163     Collections.sort(filters, SourceComparator())
164     dispatchFiltersChanged(toAdd)
165     notifyDataSetChanged()
166     SourceManager.addSource(toAdd, context)
167     return true
168 }
169
170 private fun removeFilter(removing: Source) {
171     val position = filters.indexOf(removing)
172     filters.removeAt(position)
173     notifyItemRemoved(position)
174     dispatchFilterRemoved(removing)
175     SourceManager.removeSource(removing, context)
176 }
177
178 fun getFilterPosition(filter: Source): Int {
179     return filters.indexOf(filter)
180 }
181
182 fun enableFilterByKey(@NonNull key: String, @NonNull context: Context) {
183     val count = filters.size
184     for (i in 0 until count) {
185         val filter = filters[i]
186         if (filter.key == key) {
187             if (!filter.active) {
188                 filter.active = true
189                 notifyItemChanged(i, FILTER_ENABLED)
190                 dispatchFiltersChanged(filter)
191                 SourceManager.updateSource(filter, context)
192             }
193             return
194         }
195     }
196 }
197
198 fun highlightFilter(adapterPosition: Int) {
199     notifyItemChanged(adapterPosition, HIGHLIGHT)

```

```

200 }
201
202     fun registerFilterChangedCallback(callback: FiltersChangedCallbacks) {
203         if (callbacks == null) {
204             callbacks = ArrayList(0)
205         }
206         callbacks!!.add(callback)
207     }
208
209     fun unregisterFilterChangedCallback(callback: FiltersChangedCallbacks) {
210         if (callbacks != null && !callbacks!!.isEmpty()) {
211             callbacks!!.remove(callback)
212         }
213     }
214
215     private fun isAuthorisedPhoenixSource(source: Source): Boolean {
216         return (source.key.equals(SourceManager.SOURCE_FAVORITE, ignoreCase = true)
217             || source.key.equals(SourceManager.SOURCE_HEALTH, ignoreCase = true)
218             || source.key.equals(SourceManager.SOURCE_BUSINESS, ignoreCase = true)
219             || source.key.equals(SourceManager.SOURCE_STUDENT, ignoreCase = true))
220     }
221
222     private fun dispatchFiltersChanged(filter: Source) {
223         if (callbacks != null && !callbacks!!.isEmpty()) {
224             for (callback in callbacks!!) {
225                 callback.onFiltersChanged(filter)
226             }
227         }
228     }
229
230     private fun dispatchFilterRemoved(filter: Source) {
231         if (callbacks != null && !callbacks!!.isEmpty()) {
232             for (callback in callbacks!!) {
233                 callback.onFilterRemoved(filter)
234             }
235         }
236     }
237
238     abstract class FiltersChangedCallbacks {
239         open fun onFiltersChanged(changedFilter: Source) {}
240         open fun onFilterRemoved(removed: Source) {}
241     }
242
243     class FilterViewHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView) {
244
245         var filterName: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.filter_name)
246         var filterIcon: ImageView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.filter_icon)
247         var isSwipeable: Boolean = false
248
249     }
250
251     class FilterAnimator : DefaultItemAnimator() {
252
253         override fun canReuseUpdatedViewHolder(viewHolder: RecyclerView.ViewHolder): Boolean {
254             return true
255         }
256
257         override fun obtainHolderInfo(): RecyclerView.ItemAnimator.ItemHolderInfo {
258             return FilterHolderInfo()
259         }
260
261         /* package */ internal class FilterHolderInfo : RecyclerView.ItemAnimator.ItemHolderInfo() {
262             var doEnable: Boolean = false
263             var doDisable: Boolean = false
264             var doHighlight: Boolean = false
265         }
266

```

```

267     override fun recordPreLayoutInformation(state: RecyclerView.State,
268             viewHolder: RecyclerView.ViewHolder,
269             changeFlags: Int,
270             payloads: List<Any>): RecyclerView.ItemAnimator.ItemHolderInfo {
271         val info = super.recordPreLayoutInformation(state, viewHolder, changeFlags, payloads) as
272             FilterHolderInfo
273         if (!payloads.isEmpty()) {
274             info.doEnable = payloads.contains(FILTER_ENABLED)
275             info.doDisable = payloads.contains(FILTER_DISABLED)
276             info.doHighlight = payloads.contains(HIGHLIGHT)
277         }
278         return info
279     }
280
281     override fun animateChange(oldHolder: RecyclerView.ViewHolder,
282             newHolder: RecyclerView.ViewHolder,
283             preInfo: RecyclerView.ItemAnimator.ItemHolderInfo,
284             postInfo: RecyclerView.ItemAnimator.ItemHolderInfo): Boolean {
285         if (newHolder is FilterViewHolder && preInfo is FilterHolderInfo) {
286             if (preInfo.doEnable || preInfo.doDisable) {
287                 val iconAlpha = ObjectAnimator.ofInt(newHolder.filterIcon,
288                     ViewUtils.IMAGE_ALPHA,
289                     if (preInfo.doEnable)
290                         FILTER_ICON_ENABLED_ALPHA
291                     else
292                         FILTER_ICON_DISABLED_ALPHA)
293                 iconAlpha.duration = 300L
294                 iconAlpha.interpolator = AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(newHolder
295                     .itemView.context)
296                 iconAlpha.addListener(object : AnimatorListenerAdapter() {
297                     override fun onAnimationStart(animation: Animator) {
298                         dispatchChangeStarting(newHolder, false)
299                         newHolder.itemView.setHasTransientState(true)
300                     }
301
302                     override fun onAnimationEnd(animation: Animator) {
303                         newHolder.itemView.setHasTransientState(false)
304                         dispatchChangeFinished(newHolder, false)
305                     }
306                 })
307                 iconAlpha.start()
308             } else if (preInfo.doHighlight) {
309                 val highlightColor = ContextCompat.getColor(newHolder.itemView.context, R.color.accent)
310                 val fadeFromTo = ColorUtils.modifyAlpha(highlightColor, 0)
311                 val highlightBackground = ObjectAnimator.ofArgb(
312                     newHolder.itemView,
313                     ViewUtils.BACKGROUND_COLOR,
314                     fadeFromTo,
315                     highlightColor,
316                     fadeFromTo)
317                 highlightBackground.duration = 1000L
318                 highlightBackground.interpolator = LinearInterpolator()
319                 highlightBackground.addListener(object : AnimatorListenerAdapter() {
320                     override fun onAnimationStart(animation: Animator) {
321                         dispatchChangeStarting(newHolder, false)
322                         newHolder.itemView.setHasTransientState(true)
323                     }
324
325                     override fun onAnimationEnd(animation: Animator) {
326                         newHolder.itemView.background = null
327                         newHolder.itemView.setHasTransientState(false)
328                         dispatchChangeFinished(newHolder, false)
329                     }
330                 })
331                 highlightBackground.start()
332             }

```

```
333     }
334     return super.animateChange(oldHolder, newHolder, preInfo, postInfo)
335   }
336
337 }
338
339 companion object {
340   //Filters
341   private const val FILTER_ENABLED = 2
342   private const val FILTER_DISABLED = 3
343   private const val HIGHLIGHT = 4
344   private const val FILTER_ICON_ENABLED_ALPHA = 179 // 70%
345   private const val FILTER_ICON_DISABLED_ALPHA = 51 // 20%
346 }
347
348
349 }
350
```

```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui;
6
7 import android.animation.Animator;
8 import android.animation.AnimatorSet;
9 import android.animation.ArgbEvaluator;
10 import android.animation.ObjectAnimator;
11 import android.animation.ValueAnimator;
12 import android.graphics.Color;
13 import android.view.animation.AccelerateDecelerateInterpolator;
14 import android.view.animation.AccelerateInterpolator;
15 import android.view.animation.DecelerateInterpolator;
16
17 import com.google.android.gms.maps.GoogleMap;
18 import com.google.android.gms.maps.model.LatLng;
19 import com.google.android.gms.maps.model.Polyline;
20 import com.google.android.gms.maps.model.PolylineOptions;
21
22 import java.util.List;
23
24 public class MapAnimator {
25
26     private static MapAnimator mapAnimator;
27
28     private Polyline backgroundPolyline;
29
30     private Polyline foregroundPolyline;
31
32     private PolylineOptions optionsForeground;
33
34     private AnimatorSet firstRunAnimSet;
35
36     private AnimatorSet secondLoopRunAnimSet;
37
38     static final int GREY = Color.parseColor("#FFA7A6A6");
39
40     private MapAnimator() {
41
42     }
43
44     public static MapAnimator getInstance() {
45         if (mapAnimator == null) mapAnimator = new MapAnimator();
46         return mapAnimator;
47     }
48
49
50     public void animateRoute(GoogleMap googleMap, List<LatLng> route) {
51         if (firstRunAnimSet == null) {
52             firstRunAnimSet = new AnimatorSet();
53         } else {
54             firstRunAnimSet.removeAllListeners();
55             firstRunAnimSet.end();
56             firstRunAnimSet.cancel();
57
58             firstRunAnimSet = new AnimatorSet();
59         }
60         if (secondLoopRunAnimSet == null) {
61             secondLoopRunAnimSet = new AnimatorSet();
62         } else {
63             secondLoopRunAnimSet.removeAllListeners();
64             secondLoopRunAnimSet.end();
65             secondLoopRunAnimSet.cancel();
66

```

```

67
68     secondLoopRunAnimSet = new AnimatorSet();
69 }
70 //Reset the polylines
71 if (foregroundPolyline != null) foregroundPolyline.remove();
72 if (backgroundPolyline != null) backgroundPolyline.remove();
73
74
75 PolylineOptions optionsBackground = new PolylineOptions().add(route.get(0)).color(GREY).width(5);
76 backgroundPolyline = googleMap.addPolyline(optionsBackground);
77
78 optionsForeground = new PolylineOptions().add(route.get(0)).color(Color.BLACK).width(5);
79 foregroundPolyline = googleMap.addPolyline(optionsForeground);
80
81 ValueAnimator percentageCompletion = ValueAnimator.ofInt(0, 100);
82 percentageCompletion.setDuration(2000);
83 percentageCompletion.setInterpolator(new DecelerateInterpolator());
84 percentageCompletion.addUpdateListener(new ValueAnimator.AnimatorUpdateListener() {
85     @Override
86     public void onAnimationUpdate(ValueAnimator animation) {
87         List<LatLng> foregroundPoints = backgroundPolyline.getPoints();
88
89         int percentageValue = (int) animation.getAnimatedValue();
90         int pointcount = foregroundPoints.size();
91         int countTobeRemoved = (int) (pointcount * (percentageValue / 100.0f));
92         List<LatLng> subListTobeRemoved = foregroundPoints.subList(0, countTobeRemoved);
93         subListTobeRemoved.clear();
94
95         foregroundPolyline.setPoints(foregroundPoints);
96     }
97 });
98 percentageCompletion.addListener(new Animator.AnimatorListener() {
99     @Override
100    public void onAnimationStart(Animator animation) {
101
102    }
103
104    @Override
105    public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) {
106        foregroundPolyline.setColor(GREY);
107        foregroundPolyline.setPoints(backgroundPolyline.getPoints());
108    }
109
110    @Override
111    public void onAnimationCancel(Animator animation) {
112
113    }
114
115    @Override
116    public void onAnimationRepeat(Animator animation) {
117
118    }
119 });
120
121
122 ValueAnimator colorAnimation = ValueAnimator.ofObject(new ArgbEvaluator(), GREY, Color.BLACK);
123 colorAnimation.setInterpolator(new AccelerateInterpolator());
124 colorAnimation.setDuration(1200); // milliseconds
125
126 colorAnimation.addUpdateListener(new ValueAnimator.AnimatorUpdateListener() {
127     @Override
128     public void onAnimationUpdate(ValueAnimator animator) {
129         foregroundPolyline.setColor((int) animator.getAnimatedValue());
130     }
131
132 });
133

```

```

134     ObjectAnimator foregroundRouteAnimator = ObjectAnimator.ofObject(this, "routeIncreaseForward",
135         new RouteEvaluator(), route.toArray());
136     foregroundRouteAnimator.setInterpolator(new AccelerateDecelerateInterpolator());
137     foregroundRouteAnimator.addListener(new Animator.AnimatorListener() {
138         @Override
139         public void onAnimationStart(Animator animation) {
140             }
141         @Override
142         public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) {
143             backgroundPolyline.setPoints(foregroundPolyline.getPoints());
144         }
145         @Override
146         public void onAnimationCancel(Animator animation) {
147             }
148         @Override
149         public void onAnimationRepeat(Animator animation) {
150             }
151         });
152     foregroundRouteAnimator.setDuration(1600);
153     // foregroundRouteAnimator.start();
154
155     firstRunAnimSet.playSequentially(foregroundRouteAnimator,
156         percentageCompletion);
157     firstRunAnimSet.addListener(new Animator.AnimatorListener() {
158         @Override
159         public void onAnimationStart(Animator animation) {
160             }
161         @Override
162         public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) {
163             secondLoopRunAnimSet.start();
164         }
165         @Override
166         public void onAnimationCancel(Animator animation) {
167             }
168         @Override
169         public void onAnimationRepeat(Animator animation) {
170             }
171         });
172     @Override
173     public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) {
174         secondLoopRunAnimSet.start();
175     }
176     @Override
177     public void onAnimationCancel(Animator animation) {
178         }
179     @Override
180     public void onAnimationRepeat(Animator animation) {
181         }
182     });
183
184     secondLoopRunAnimSet.playSequentially(colorAnimation,
185         percentageCompletion);
186     secondLoopRunAnimSet.setStartDelay(200);
187
188     secondLoopRunAnimSet.addListener(new Animator.AnimatorListener() {
189         @Override
190         public void onAnimationStart(Animator animation) {
191             }
192         @Override
193         public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) {
194             secondLoopRunAnimSet.start();
195         }
196         @Override
197         public void onAnimationCancel(Animator animation) {
198             }
199         @Override

```

```
200     public void onAnimationCancel(Animator animation) {
201
202     }
203
204     @Override
205     public void onAnimationRepeat(Animator animation) {
206
207     }
208     });
209
210     firstRunAnimSet.start();
211 }
212


---


213 /**
214 * This will be invoked by the ObjectAnimator multiple times. Mostly every 16ms.
215 */
216 public void setRouteIncreaseForward(LatLng endLatLng) {
217     List<LatLng> foregroundPoints = foregroundPolyline.getPoints();
218     foregroundPoints.add(endLatLng);
219     foregroundPolyline.setPoints(foregroundPoints);
220 }
221
222 }
223
224
225
```

```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.animation.Animator
8 import android.animation.AnimatorListenerAdapter
9 import android.annotation.SuppressLint
10 import android.app.Activity
11 import android.app.ActivityOptions
12 import android.content.Intent
13 import android.net.Uri
14 import android.os.Bundle
15 import android.support.v4.app.ActivityCompat
16 import android.support.v4.app.ShareCompat
17 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
18 import android.text.TextUtils
19 import android.transition.TransitionManager
20 import android.view.View
21 import android.view.ViewGroup
22 import android.view.ViewTreeObserver
23 import android.widget.Button
24 import android.widget.ProgressBar
25 import android.widget.TextView
26 import android.widget.Toast
27 import com.afollestad.materialdialogs.MaterialDialog
28 import com.afollestad.materialdialogs.Theme
29 import com.google.android.gms.wallet.AutoResolveHelper
30 import com.google.android.gms.wallet.PaymentData
31 import com.hubtel.payments.Class.Environment
32 import com.hubtel.payments.Exception.HubtelPaymentException
33 import com.hubtel.payments.HubtelCheckout
34 import com.hubtel.payments.Interfaces.OnPaymentResponse
35 import com.hubtel.payments.SessionConfiguration
36 import compaypal.android.sdk.payments.PayPalConfiguration
37 import compaypal.android.sdk.payments.PayPalPayment
38 import compaypal.android.sdk.payments.PayPalService
39 import compaypal.android.sdk.payments.PaymentActivity
40 import io.pergasus.BuildConfig
41 import io.pergasus.R
42 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixClient
43 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixUtils
44 import io.pergasus.ui.transitions.FabTransform
45 import io.pergasus.ui.transitions.MorphTransform
46 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.BottomSheet
47 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.ObservableScrollView
48 import io.pergasus.util.AnimUtils
49 import io.pergasus.util.ImeUtils
50 import io.pergasus.util.bindView
51 import timber.log.Timber
52 import java.math.BigDecimal
53 import java.text.NumberFormat
54 import java.util.*
55
56 /**
57 * User orders activity
58 */
59 @SuppressLint("LogConditional")
60 class OrderActivity : Activity() {
61
62     private val bottomSheet: BottomSheet by bindView(R.id.bottom_sheet)
63     private val bottomSheetContent: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.bottom_sheet_content)
64     private val scrollContainer: ObservableScrollView by bindView(R.id.scroll_container)
65     private val sheetTitle: TextView by bindView(R.id.title)
66     private val checkOut: Button by bindView(R.id.checkout)

```

```

67  private val loading: ProgressBar by bindView(R.id.loading)
68
69  //Transaction Details
70  private val orderTotal: TextView by bindView(R.id.order_total)
71  private val orderTax: TextView by bindView(R.id.order_tax_cost)
72  private val orderDelivery: TextView by bindView(R.id.order_delivery_cost)
73  private val orderSavings: TextView by bindView(R.id.order_savings)
74  private val orderMethod: TextView by bindView(R.id.order_payment_method)
75  private val orderLocation: TextView by bindView(R.id.order_customer_location)
76  private val orderName: TextView by bindView(R.id.order_customer_name)
77  private val updateLocation: Button by bindView(R.id.update_location)
78  private val updateMethod: Button by bindView(R.id.update_provider)
79
80
81  private var appBarElevation: Float = 0.0f
82  private lateinit var client: PhoenixClient
83  private lateinit var walletPaymentSetup: WalletPaymentSetup
84
85  override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
86      super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
87      setContentView(R.layout.activity_order)
88
89      if (!FabTransform.setup(this, bottomSheetContent)) {
90          MorphTransform.setup(this, bottomSheetContent,
91              ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.background_light), 0)
92      }
93
94      client = PhoenixClient(this@OrderActivity)
95      appBarElevation = resources.getDimension(R.dimen.z_app_bar)
96
97  //Setup Wallet
98  walletPaymentSetup = WalletPaymentSetup(this@OrderActivity, checkOut)
99
100 //Setup PayPal
101 setupPayPal()
102
103 bottomSheet.registerCallback(object : BottomSheet.Callbacks() {
104     override fun onSheetDismissed() {
105         // After a drag dismiss, finish without the shared element return transition as
106         // it no longer makes sense. Let the launching window know it's a drag dismiss so
107         // that it can restore any UI used as an entering shared element
108         setResult(RESULT_DRAG_DISMISSED)
109         finish()
110     }
111 })
112
113 scrollContainer.setListener { scrollY ->
114     if (scrollY != 0
115         && sheetTitle.translationZ != appBarElevation) {
116         sheetTitle.animate()
117             .translationZ(appBarElevation)
118             .setStartDelay(0L)
119             .setDuration(80L)
120             .setInterpolator(AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator
121                 (this@OrderActivity))
122             .start()
123     } else if (scrollY == 0 && sheetTitle.translationZ == appBarElevation) {
124         sheetTitle.animate()
125             .translationZ(0f)
126             .setStartDelay(0L)
127             .setDuration(80L)
128             .setInterpolator(AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator
129                 (this@OrderActivity))
130             .start()
131     }
132 }
133 }
```

```

134     if (isShareIntent()) {
135         val intentReader = ShareCompat.IntentReader.from(this)
136         sheetTitle.text = intentReader.text
137     }
138
139     if (!hasSharedElementTransition()) {
140         // when launched from share or app shortcut there is no shared element transition so
141         // animate up the bottom sheet to establish the spatial model i.e. that it can be
142         // dismissed downward
143         overridePendingTransition(R.anim.post_story_enter, R.anim.post_story_exit)
144         bottomSheetContent.viewTreeObserver.addOnPreDrawListener(
145             object : ViewTreeObserver.OnPreDrawListener {
146                 override fun onPreDraw(): Boolean {
147                     bottomSheetContent.viewTreeObserver.removeOnPreDrawListener(this)
148                     bottomSheetContent.translationY = bottomSheetContent.height.toFloat()
149                     bottomSheetContent.animate()
150                         .translationY(0f)
151                         .setStartDelay(120L)
152                         .setDuration(240L).interpolator = AnimUtils
153                             .getLinearOutSlowInInterpolator(this@OrderActivity)
154                     return false
155                 }
156             })
157     }
158
159     val intent = intent
160     if (intent.hasExtra(EXTRA_CART_TITLE) && intent.hasExtra(EXTRA_CART_PRICE)) {
161         val price = intent.getDoubleExtra(EXTRA_CART_PRICE, 0.0)
162         val title = intent.getStringExtra(EXTRA_CART_TITLE)
163         //val quantity = intent.getDoubleExtra(EXTRA_CART_QUANTITY, 0.00)
164         bindDetails(price, title)
165     }
166
167     //Dismiss sheet when user clicks outside it
168     bottomSheet.setOnClickListener { dismiss() }
169 }
170
171 private fun setupPayPal() {
172     val intent = Intent(this, PayPalService::class.java)
173     intent.putExtra(PayPalService.EXTRA_PAYPAL_CONFIGURATION, config)
174     startService(intent)
175 }
176
177 //Setup details from intent data
178 private fun bindDetails(price: Double?, title: String?) {
179     if (price == null || title == null) return
180     if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) Timber.d("Price is: $price and title is: $title")
181     checkOut.isEnabled = true
182     checkOut.setonClickListener {
183         if (client.isLoggedIn) {
184             ImeUtils.hidelme(sheetTitle)
185             when (orderMethod.text) {
186                 getString(R.string.slydepay) -> {
187                     doMobileMoneyPayment(price, title)
188                 }
189                 getString(R.string.pay_with_android_pay) -> {
190                     doAndroidPay(price)
191                 }
192                 getString(R.string.visa) -> {
193                     doPayPalPayment(price, title)
194                 }
195             }
196         } else {
197             val login = Intent(this, AuthActivity::class.java)
198             val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this, checkOut,
199                 getString(R.string.transition_dribbble_login))
200             ActivityCompat.startActivityForResult(this@OrderActivity, login, RC_AUTH_PAYMENT,
```

```

201         options.toBundle())
202     }
203   }
204
205   //Add details
206   orderDelivery.text = setValue(getRandDelivery())
207   orderSavings.text = setValue(getRandSavings())
208   orderTax.text = setValue(getRandTax())
209   loadUser()
210
211   //get amount from intent value
212   var amt: Double = price
213
214   //Update amount with additional costs
215   amt += valueOf(orderDelivery)
216   amt -= valueOf(orderSavings)
217   amt += valueOf(orderTax)
218
219   //Set value for the orderTotal
220   TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(bottomSheetContent)
221   orderTotal.text = setValue(amt)
222
223   //Add actions to buttons
224   updateLocation.setOnClickListener {
225     startActivityForResult(Intent(this@OrderActivity, ProfileActivity::class.java)
226       , RESULT_UPDATE_PROFILE)
227   }
228
229   //Array of options
230   val array = arrayOf(
231     getString(R.string.slydepay),
232     getString(R.string.pay_with_android_pay),
233     getString(R.string.visa)
234   )
235   updateMethod.setOnClickListener {
236     MaterialDialog.Builder(this@OrderActivity)
237       .theme(Theme.LIGHT)
238       .title(getString(R.string.confirm_trans_hint))
239       .positiveText("Ok")
240       .negativeText("Cancel")
241       .onNegative({ dialog, _ ->
242         dialog.dismiss()
243       })
244       .onPositive { dialog, which ->
245         when (which.ordinal) {
246           0, 1, 2 -> {
247             textForMethod(which.name)
248             dialog.dismiss()
249           }
250         }
251       }
252       .items(*array)
253       .itemsCallbackSingleChoice(0, { dialog, _, which, text ->
254         when (which) {
255           0, 1, 2 -> {
256             textForMethod(text.toString())
257             dialog.dismiss()
258           }
259         }
260         return@itemsCallbackSingleChoice true
261       })
262       .build().show()
263   }
264
265   //Generates random value for delivery cost
266

```

```

268     private fun getRandDelivery(): Double {
269         val random = Random(5)
270         return (1.0).plus(random.nextDouble())
271     }
272
273     //Generates random value for purchase savings
274     private fun getRandSavings(): Double {
275         val random = Random(20)
276         return (3.0).plus(random.nextDouble())
277     }
278
279     //Generates random value for tax charged
280     private fun getRandTax(): Double {
281         val random = Random(10)
282         return random.nextDouble()
283     }
284
285     //Loads current user's data
286     private fun loadUser() {
287         if (client.isLoggedIn) {
288             TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(bottomSheetContent)
289             orderName.text = client.customer.name
290             orderLocation.text = client.getPlace()
291         }
292     }
293
294     //Pay with [PayPal]
295     private fun doPayPalPayment(price: Double, title: String?) {
296         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(bottomSheetContent)
297         checkOut.isEnabled = false
298         performPayPalPayment(price, title)
299     }
300
301     private fun performPayPalPayment(price: Double, title: String?) {
302         val intent = Intent(this@OrderActivity, PaymentActivity::class.java)
303         //send the same configuration for restart resiliency
304         intent.putExtra(PayPalService.EXTRA_PAYPAL_CONFIGURATION, config)
305         val thingToBuy = PayPalPayment(BigDecimal(price.toString()), PhoenixUtils.DEF_CURRENCY,
306                                         title, PayPalPayment.PAYMENT_INTENT_SALE)
307         intent.putExtra(PaymentActivity.EXTRA_PAYMENT, thingToBuy)
308         startActivityForResult(intent, REQUEST_CODE_PAYMENT)
309     }
310
311     //Pay with [AndroidPay]
312     private fun doAndroidPay(price: Double) {
313         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(bottomSheetContent)
314         checkOut.isEnabled = false
315         performAndroidPay(price)
316     }
317
318     private fun performAndroidPay(price: Double) {
319         val paymentClient = walletPaymentSetup.getPaymentClient()
320         val request = walletPaymentSetup.createPaymentDataRequest(price.toString())
321         if (request != null) {
322             AutoResolveHelper.resolveTask(paymentClient.loadPaymentData(request),
323                                           this@OrderActivity, LOAD_PAYMENT_DATA_REQUEST_CODE)
324         }
325     }
326
327     //Pay with [Slydepay]
328     private fun doMobileMoneyPayment(price: Double, title: String?) {
329         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(bottomSheetContent)
330         checkOut.isEnabled = false
331         performPaymentHubtel(price, title)
332     }
333
334     private fun performPaymentHubtel(price: Double, description: String?) {

```

```

335    try {
336        val config: SessionConfiguration = SessionConfiguration().Builder()
337            .setSecretKey(BuildConfig.HUBTEL_CLIENT_SECRET)
338            .setClientId(BuildConfig.HUBTEL_CLIENT_ID)
339            .setEnvironment(HUBTEL_CONFIG_ENVIRONMENT)
340            .build()
341        val checkout = HubtelCheckout(config)
342        checkout.setPaymentDetails(price, description)
343        checkout.Pay(this)
344        checkout.setOnPaymentCallback(object : OnPaymentResponse {
345            override fun onCancelled() {
346                /**
347                 * Toast.makeText(applicationContext, "Process cancelled",
348                 * Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
349                checkOut.isEnabled = true
350            }
351
352            override fun onFailed(p0: String?, p1: String?) {
353                /**
354                 * Toast.makeText(applicationContext, "Error: $p0", Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
355                checkOut.isEnabled = true
356            }
357
358            override fun onSuccessful(p0: String?) {
359                /**
360                 * setResultAndFinish(price)
361            }
362        }) catch (e: HubtelPaymentException) {
363            /**
364             * Timber.e(e)
365             * Toast.makeText(applicationContext, e.message, Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
366        }
367    }
368
369    private fun textForMethod(text: String) {
370        TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(bottomSheetContent)
371        orderMethod.text = text
372    }
373
374    private fun setResultAndFinish(price: Double?) {
375        val intent = Intent()
376        intent.putExtra(CartActivity.RESULT_PRICE, price)
377        setResult(RESULT_PAYING, intent)
378        finishAfterTransition()
379    }
380
381    override fun onPause() {
382        /**
383         * customize window animations
384         * overridePendingTransition(R.anim.post_story_enter, R.anim.post_story_exit)
385         * super.onPause()
386    }
387
388    override fun onBackPressed() {
389        dismiss()
390    }
391
392    override fun onDestroy() {
393        /**
394         * Stop service when done
395         * stopService(Intent(this, PayPalService::class.java))
396         * super.onDestroy()
397    }
398
399    override fun onActivityResult(requestCode: Int, resultCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
400        super.onActivityResult(requestCode, resultCode, data)
401        when (requestCode) {
402            RC_AUTH_PAYMENT -> when (resultCode) {
403

```

```

402     RESULT_OK -> {
403         Toast.makeText(this, "You can now continue with your purchase",
404             Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
405     }
406     RESULT_CANCELED, RESULT_FIRST_USER -> {
407         //do nothing when authentication is cancelled by user
408         checkOut.isEnabled = true
409     }
410 }
411 RC_PAYMENT -> when (resultCode) {
412     RESULT_OK -> {
413         Toast.makeText(this, "Purchase was successful. Clearing cart data",
414             Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
415         if (client.isConnected) clearData()
416         else {
417             val intent = Intent()
418             intent.putExtra(CartActivity.RESULT_PRICE, "dummy")
419             setResult(RESULT_PAYING, intent)
420             finishAfterTransition()
421         }
422     }
423     RESULT_FIRST_USER, RESULT_CANCELED -> {
424         Toast.makeText(this, "We were unable to complete your purchase",
425             Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
426         checkOut.isEnabled = true
427     }
428 }
429 RESULT_UPDATE_PROFILE -> when (resultCode) {
430     RESULT_OK -> {
431         loadUser()
432     }
433 }
434 LOAD_PAYMENT_DATA_REQUEST_CODE -> when (resultCode) {
435     RESULT_OK -> {
436         if (data != null) {
437             val paymentData = PaymentData.getFromIntent(data)
438             val token = paymentData?.paymentMethodToken?.token
439             Toast.makeText(this, "Purchase was successful with token: $token",
440                 Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
441             if (client.isConnected) clearData()
442         } else {
443             Toast.makeText(this, "We were unable to retrieve your data",
444                 Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
445         }
446     }
447     RESULT_CANCELED, AutoResolveHelper.RESULT_ERROR -> {
448         //Log the status for debugging.
449         //Generally, there is no need to show an error to
450         //the user as the Google Pay API will do that.
451         Toast.makeText(this, "We were unable to complete your purchase",
452             Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
453         checkOut.isEnabled = true
454     }
455 }
456 }
457 }
458
459 private fun clearData() {
460     if (client.isLoggedIn) {
461         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(bottomSheetContent)
462         checkOut.isEnabled = false
463         loading.visibility = View.VISIBLE
464         client.db.collection("${PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF}/{$client.customer.key!!}")
465             .get()
466             .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
467                 if (task.isSuccessful) {
468                     var complete = false

```

```

469         for (doc in task.result.documents) {
470             doc.reference.delete()
471                 .addOnCompleteListener(this@OrderActivity, { delTask ->
472                     Timber.d("${delTask.isComplete} returned")
473                     complete = true
474                 })
475         }
476     }
477     if (complete) {
478         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(bottomSheetContent)
479         loading.visibility = View.GONE
480         val intent = Intent()
481         intent.putExtra(CartActivity.RESULT_PRICE, "dummy")
482         setResult(RESULT_PAYING, intent)
483         finishAfterTransition()
484     }
485 }
486 } else {
487     Toast.makeText(this, "Failed to empty cart with error: " +
488         "${task.exception?.localizedMessage}",
489         Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
490     checkOut.isEnabled = true
491 }
492 }
493 } else {
494     Toast.makeText(applicationContext, "Cannot empty your shopping cart",
495         Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
496     checkOut.isEnabled = true
497 }
498 }
499
500 private fun dismiss() {
501     if (!hasSharedElementTransition()) {
502         bottomSheetContent.animate()
503             .translationY(bottomSheetContent.height.toFloat())
504             .setDuration(160L)
505             .setInterpolator(AnimUtils.getFastOutLinearInInterpolator(this@OrderActivity))
506             .setListener(object : AnimatorListenerAdapter() {
507                 override fun onAnimationEnd(animation: Animator) {
508                     finish()
509                 }
510             })
511     } else {
512         finishAfterTransition()
513     }
514 }
515
516 private fun isShareIntent(): Boolean {
517     return intent != null && Intent.ACTION_SEND == intent.action
518 }
519
520 private fun hasSharedElementTransition(): Boolean {
521     val transition = window.sharedElementEnterTransition
522     return transition != null && !transition.targets.isEmpty()
523 }
524
525 /**
526 * @param value converted from double to string
527 */
528 private fun setValue(value: Double): String {
529     return NumberFormat.getCurrencyInstance(Locale.US).format(value)
530 }
531
532 /**
533 * @param view converts text of TextView to double
534 */
535 private fun valueOf(view: TextView): Double {

```

```

536     val value = view.text.toString()
537     //Handle exceptions here
538     if (TextUtils.isEmpty(value) || !TextUtils.isDigitsOnly(value)) return 0.00
539     return value.toDouble()
540 }
541
542 companion object {
543     const val EXTRA_CART_PRICE = "EXTRA_CART_PRICE"
544     const val EXTRA_CART_TITLE = "EXTRA_CART_TITLE"
545     const val EXTRA_CART_QUANTITY = "EXTRA_CART_QUANTITY"
546     const val RESULT_DRAG_DISMISSED = 19
547     const val RESULT_PAYING = 20
548     const val RC_AUTH_PAYMENT = 21
549     const val RC_PAYMENT = 22
550     const val RESULT_UPDATE_PROFILE = 23
551     private const val LOAD_PAYMENT_DATA_REQUEST_CODE = 24
552     private const val REQUEST_CODE_PAYMENT = 25
553
554     /**
555      * - Set to PayPalConfiguration.ENVIRONMENT_PRODUCTION to move real money.
556
557      * - Set to PayPalConfiguration.ENVIRONMENT_SANDBOX to use your test credentials
558      * from https://developer.paypal.com
559
560      * - Set to PayPalConfiguration.ENVIRONMENT_NO_NETWORK to kick the tires
561      * without communicating to PayPal's servers.
562     */
563     private const val PAYPAL_CONFIG_ENVIRONMENT = PayPalConfiguration.
ENVIRONMENT_SANDBOX
564     private val HUBTEL_CONFIG_ENVIRONMENT = Environment.LIVE_MODE
565
566     private val config = PayPalConfiguration()
567         .environment(PAYPAL_CONFIG_ENVIRONMENT)
568         .clientId(BuildConfig.PAYPAL_CLIENT_ID)
569         .rememberUser(true)
570         .merchantName("The Phoenix")
571         .merchantPrivacyPolicyUri(Uri.parse("https://phoenix-master.firebaseio.com/privacy.html"))
572         .merchantUserAgreementUri(Uri.parse("https://phoenix-master.firebaseio.com/legal.html"))
573
574     }
575
576 }
577

```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergkus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.app.ActivityOptions
9 import android.content.Intent
10 import android.graphics.drawable.AnimatedVectorDrawable
11 import android.os.Build
12 import android.os.Bundle
13 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
14 import android.support.v7.widget.GridLayoutManager
15 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
16 import android.transition.TransitionManager
17 import android.view.View
18 import android.view.ViewGroup
19 import android.widget.*
20 import com.bumptech.glide.integration.recyclerview.RecyclerViewPreloader
21 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy
22 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.drawable.DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade
23 import com.bumptech.glide.request.RequestOptions
24 import com.bumptech.glide.request.target.Target
25 import com.bumptech.glide.util.ViewPreloadSizeProvider
26 import com.google.android.gms.tasks.Task
27 import com.google.firebase.firestore.EventListener
28 import com.google.firebase.firestore.QuerySnapshot
29 import io.pergkus.BuildConfig
30 import io.pergkus.R
31 import io.pergkus.api.PhoenixClient
32 import io.pergkus.api.PhoenixUtils
33 import io.pergkus.api.ShopDataManager
34 import io.pergkus.data.Follow
35 import io.pergkus.data.Product
36 import io.pergkus.data.Shop
37 import io.pergkus.ui.recyclerview.SlideInItemAnimator
38 import io.pergkus.ui.transitions.MorphTransform
39 import io.pergkus.ui.widget.ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout
40 import io.pergkus.util.HtmlUtils
41 import io.pergkus.util.ViewUtils
42 import io.pergkus.util.bindView
43 import io.pergkus.util.glide.GlideApp
44 import timber.log.Timber
45 import java.text.NumberFormat
46 import java.util.*
47
48
49 class ShopsActivity : Activity() {
50
51     private val draggableFrame: ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout by bindView(R.id.draggable_frame)
52     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
53     private val name: TextView by bindView(R.id.shop_name)
54     private val about: TextView by bindView(R.id.shop_bio)
55     private val avatar: ImageView by bindView(R.id.avatar)
56     private val follow: Button by bindView(R.id.follow)
57     private val productsCount: TextView by bindView(R.id.products_count)
58     private val followersCount: TextView by bindView(R.id.followers_count)
59     private val grid: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.shop_products)
60     private val loading: ProgressBar by bindView(R.id.loading)
61
62     private var following: Boolean = false
63     private lateinit var chromeFader: ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout.SystemChromeFader
64     private var followerCount: Int = 0
65     private var shop: Shop? = null
66     private lateinit var prefs: PhoenixClient

```

```

67
68    private var adapter: SearchDataAdapter? = null
69    private var layoutManager: GridLayoutManager? = null
70    private var dataManager: ShopDataManager? = null
71    private var columns: Int = 0
72
73    override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
74        super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
75        setContentView(R.layout.activity_shops)
76
77        chromeFader = ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout.SystemChromeFader(this)
78        prefs = PhoenixClient(this@ShopsActivity)
79
80        val intent = intent
81        if (intent.hasExtra(EXTRA_SHOP_NAME)) {
82            val extra = intent.getStringExtra(EXTRA_SHOP_NAME)
83            name.text = String.format("%s (Loading)", extra)
84            if (intent.hasExtra(EXTRA_SHOP_KEY)) {
85                val key = intent.getStringExtra(EXTRA_SHOP_KEY)
86                //Load shop by key, if any else load by name
87                if (key.isNullOrEmpty()) loadShop(extra)
88                else loadShop(key)
89            }
90        }
91
92        //setup immersive mode i.e. draw behind the system chrome & adjust insets
93        draggableFrame.systemUiVisibility = (View.SYSTEM_UI_FLAG_LAYOUT_STABLE
94            or View.SYSTEM_UI_FLAG_LAYOUT_FULLSCREEN
95            or View.SYSTEM_UI_FLAG_LAYOUT_HIDE_NAVIGATION)
96
97        if (Build.VERSION.SDK_INT >= Build.VERSION_CODES.O) {
98            draggableFrame.systemUiVisibility = (View.SYSTEM_UI_FLAG_LIGHT_NAVIGATION_BAR)
99        }
100
101       draggableFrame.setOnApplyWindowInsetsListener({ _ insets ->
102           val params = draggableFrame.layoutParams as ViewGroup.MarginLayoutParams
103           params.leftMargin += insets.systemWindowInsetLeft //left margin
104           params.rightMargin += insets.systemWindowInsetRight //right margin
105           (avatar.layoutParams as ViewGroup.MarginLayoutParams).topMargin += insets.
106           systemWindowInsetTop
107           ViewUtils.setPaddingTop(container, insets.systemWindowInsetTop)
108           ViewUtils.setPaddingBottom(grid, insets.systemWindowInsetBottom)
109           //clear this listener so insets aren't re-applied
110           draggableFrame.setOnApplyWindowInsetsListener(null)
111           return@setOnApplyWindowInsetsListener insets
112       })
113
114       setExitSharedElementCallback(SearchDataAdapter.createSharedElementReenterCallback(this))
115   }
116
117   private fun loadShop(extra: String?) {
118       if (extra == null) return
119       prefs.db.collection(PhoenixUtils.DB_PREFIX + "/" + PhoenixUtils.SHOP_REF)
120           .get()
121           .addOnFailureListener { exception ->
122               Toast.makeText(this@ShopsActivity, exception.localizedMessage,
123                   Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
124           }.addOnCompleteListener { task ->
125               if (task.isSuccessful) {
126                   for (shops in task.result.documents) {
127                       if (shops.exists()) {
128                           val obj = shops.toObject(Shop::class.java)
129                           if (obj.name == extra || obj.key == extra) {
130                               shop = obj //Assign shop to object
131                               bindShop()
132                           }
133                       }
134                   }
135               }
136           }
137   }

```

```

133         }
134     } else {
135         Toast.makeText(this@ShopsActivity, task.exception?.localizedMessage,
136                     Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
137     }
138 }
139 }
140
141 private fun bindShop() {
142     Timber.d("bindShop called successfully")
143     val res = resources
144     val nf: NumberFormat = NumberFormat.getInstance()
145
146     //Load image from url
147     GlideApp.with(this)
148         .load(shop?.logo)
149         .apply(RequestOptions().circleCrop())
150         .apply(RequestOptions().diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC))
151         .apply(RequestOptions().error(R.drawable.ic_player))
152         .apply(RequestOptions().override(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL))
153         .apply(RequestOptions().placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
154         .transition(withCrossFade())
155         .into(avatar)
156
157     //Name
158     name.text = shop?.name
159
160     //Bio
161     if (shop?.motto == null) {
162         about.visibility = View.GONE
163     } else {
164         HtmlUtils.parseAndSetText(about, shop?.motto)
165     }
166
167     setFollowersCount(shop?.followers_count)
168
169     //Stats
170     productsCount.text = res.getQuantityString(R.plurals.purchases, shop?.products_count!!
171         .toLong().toInt(), nf.format(shop?.products_count!!))
172
173     //Follow button
174     follow.setOnClickListener(doFollow)
175
176     //Add ripple and animated drawable effect to textViews
177     followersCount.setOnClickListener {
178         actionClick(followersCount)
179     }
180     productsCount.setOnClickListener {
181         actionClick(productsCount)
182     }
183
184     dataManager = object : ShopDataManager(this@ShopsActivity, shop!!) {
185         override fun onDataLoaded(data: List<Product>) {
186             if (data.isNotEmpty()) {
187                 if (adapter?.dataItemCount == 0) {
188                     loading.visibility = View.GONE
189                     ViewUtils.setPaddingTop(grid, productsCount.bottom)
190                 }
191                 adapter?.addAndResort(data)
192             }
193         }
194     }
195
196     columns = resources.getInteger(R.integer.num_columns)
197     //RecyclerView
198     val preloadSizeProvider: ViewPreloadSizeProvider<Product> = ViewPreloadSizeProvider()
199     adapter = SearchDataAdapter(this, dataManager, columns, preloadSizeProvider)

```

```

200    setExitSharedElementCallback(SearchDataAdapter.createSharedElementReenterCallback(this))
201    grid.adapter = adapter
202    grid.itemAnimator = SlideInItemAnimator()
203    grid.visibility = View.VISIBLE
204    layoutManager = GridLayoutManager(this, columns)
205    layoutManager?.spanSizeLookup = object : GridLayoutManager.SpanSizeLookup() {
206        override fun getSpanSize(position: Int): Int {
207            return adapter?.getItemColumnSpan(position)!!
208        }
209    }
210    grid.layoutManager = layoutManager
211    grid.setHasFixedSize(true)
212    val shotPreloader: RecyclerViewPreloader<Product> = RecyclerViewPreloader<Product>(this,
213        adapter!!, preloadSizeProvider, 4)
214    grid.addOnScrollListener(shotPreloader)
// forward on any clicks above the first item in the grid (i.e. in the paddingTop)
// to 'pass through' to the view behind
217    grid.setOnTouchListener(View.OnTouchListener { _, event ->
218        val firstVisible = layoutManager?.findFirstVisibleItemPosition()!!
219        if (firstVisible > 0) return@OnTouchListener false
220
// if no data loaded then pass through
222        if (adapter?.dataItemCount == 0) {
223            return@OnTouchListener container.dispatchTouchEvent(event)
224        }
225
226        val vh = grid.findViewHolderForAdapterPosition(0) ?: return@OnTouchListener false
227        val firstTop = vh.itemView.top
228        if (event?.y!! < firstTop) {
229            return@OnTouchListener container.dispatchTouchEvent(event)
230        }
231        return@OnTouchListener false
232    })
233
234    if (dataManager?.phoenixClient!!isLoggedIn) {
//Query db for the current user
236        dataManager?.phoenixClient!!
237            .db.document(PhoenixUtils.FOLLOW_REF)
238            .collection(shop?.key!!)
239            .orderBy("timestamp")
240            .addSnapshotListener(this@ShopsActivity, EventListener<QuerySnapshot?> { p0, p1 -
241                if (p1 != null) {
242                    Timber.d(p1.localizedMessage)
243                    return@EventListener
244                }
245                if (p0 != null) {
246                    for (data in p0.documents) {
247                        if (data.exists()) {
248                            val follow1 = data.toObject(Follow::class.java)
249                            if (follow1.customer?.key == prefs.customer.key) {
//Set following to be true
251                                TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
252                                follow.setText(R.string.following)
253                                follow.isActivated = true
254                            }
255                        }
256                    }
257                }
258            })
259    }
260
261    if (shop?.products_count!! > 0) {
262        dataManager?.loadData()
263    } else {
264        loading.visibility = View.GONE
265    }
266

```

```

267
268     private fun actionClick(view: TextView) {
269         (view.compoundDrawables[1] as AnimatedVectorDrawable).start()
270         if (view.id == R.id.followers_count) {
271             UserSheet.start(this@ShopsActivity, shop!!)
272         }
273     }
274
275     private fun setFollowersCount(l: Long?) {
276         if (l == null) return
277         followerCount = l.toInt()
278         followersCount.text = resources.getQuantityString(R.plurals.followers, followerCount,
279             NumberFormat.getInstance().format(followerCount))
280         if (followerCount == 0) {
281             followersCount.background = null
282         }
283     }
284
285     private val doFollow: View.OnClickListener = View.OnClickListener {
286         if (prefs.isLoggedin) {
287             if (following) {
288                 prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.FOLLOW_REF)
289                     .collection(shop?.key!!)
290                     .document(prefs.customer.key!!)
291                     .delete()
292                     .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
293                         if (task.isSuccessful) {
294                             updateFollowers(task, shop?.followers_count!!..minus(1))
295                         }
296                     }
297                     .addOnFailureListener { exception ->
298                         if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
299                             Timber.d(exception.localizedMessage)
300                         }
301                     }
302             following = false
303             TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
304             follow.setText(R.string.follow)
305             follow.isActivated = false
306             setFollowersCount((followerCount - 1).toLong())
307         } else {
308             //Get user instance and create a map from it
309             val customer = prefs.customer
310             //Create follow instance
311             val hashMap = hashMapOf(
312                 Pair<String, Any?>("id", System.currentTimeMillis()),
313                 Pair<String, Any?>("customer", customer.toHashMap(customer)),
314                 Pair<String, Any?>("shop", shop?.toHashMap(shop!!)),
315                 Pair<String, Any?>("timestamp", Date(System.currentTimeMillis())))
316             )
317
318             //Push to database
319             prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.FOLLOW_REF)
320                 .collection(shop?.key!!)
321                 .document(prefs.customer.key!!)
322                 .set(hashMap)
323                 .addOnFailureListener { exception ->
324                     if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
325                         Timber.d(exception.localizedMessage)
326                     }
327                     .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
328                         if (task.isSuccessful) {
329                             updateFollowers(task, shop?.followers_count!!..plus(1))
330                         } else {
331                             if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
332                                 Timber.d(task.exception?.localizedMessage)
333                             }
334                     }
335                 }
336             }
337         }
338     }

```

```

334         }
335     }
336     following = true
337     TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
338     follow.setText(R.string.following)
339     follow.isActivated = true
340     setFollowersCount((followerCount + 1).toLong())
341
342     }
343 } else {
344     val login = Intent(this, AuthActivity::class.java)
345     MorphTransform.addExtras(login,
346         ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.button_accent),
347         resources.getDimensionPixelSize(R.dimen.dialog_corners))
348     val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this, follow, getString(R.string.
349         transition_dribbble_login))
350     startActivity(login, options.toBundle())
351 }
352
353 private fun updateFollowers(task: Task<Void>, value: Long) {
354     //Add to shop's follower's count as well
355     //Ref. /phoenix/web/shops/{shop_key}
356     prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.DB_PREFIX + "/" + PhoenixUtils.SHOP_REF + "/" + shop?.key)
357         .update("followers_count", value)
358         .addOnCompleteListener { updateTask ->
359             if (updateTask.isSuccessful) {
360                 if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
361                     Timber.d("Followers updated")
362                 }
363             } else {
364                 if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
365                     Timber.d(task.exception?.localizedMessage)
366                 }
367             }
368         }
369 }
370
371 override fun onResume() {
372     super.onResume()
373     draggableFrame.addListener(chromeFader)
374 }
375
376 override fun onPause() {
377     draggableFrame.removeListener(chromeFader)
378     super.onPause()
379 }
380
381 override fun onDestroy() {
382     if (dataManager != null) {
383         dataManager!!.cancelLoading()
384     }
385     super.onDestroy()
386 }
387
388 override fun onActivityResult(resultCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
389     if (data == null || resultCode != RESULT_OK
390         || !data.hasExtra(DetailsActivity.RESULT_EXTRA_SHOT_ID)) return
391     //When reentering, if the shared element is no longer on screen (e.g. after an
392     //orientation change) then scroll it into view.
393     val sharedShotId = data.getLongExtra(DetailsActivity.RESULT_EXTRA_SHOT_ID, -1L)
394     if (sharedShotId != -1L
395         && adapter?.dataItemCount!! > 0 //grid populated
396         && grid.findViewHolderForItemId(sharedShotId) == null) { //view not attached
397         val position = adapter?.getItemPosition(sharedShotId)
398         if (position == RecyclerView.NO_POSITION) return
399

```

```
400     // delay the transition until our shared element is on-screen i.e. has been laid out
401     postponeEnterTransition()
402     grid.addOnLayoutChangeListener(object : View.OnLayoutChangeListener {
403         override fun onLayoutChange(p0: View?, p1: Int, p2: Int, p3: Int, p4: Int, p5: Int, p6: Int, p7: Int, p8:
404             Int) {
405             grid.removeOnLayoutChangeListener(this)
406             startPostponedEnterTransition()
407         }
408     })
409     if (position != null) {
410         grid.scrollToPosition(position)
411     }
412 }
413
414 companion object {
415     const val EXTRA_SHOP_NAME = "EXTRA_SHOP_NAME"
416     const val EXTRA_SHOP_KEY = "EXTRA_SHOP_KEY"
417
418 }
419
420
```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergkus.ui
6
7 import android.annotation.SuppressLint
8 import android.app.Activity
9 import android.app.SearchManager
10 import android.app.SharedElementCallback
11 import android.content.Intent
12 import android.graphics.Point
13 import android.graphics.Typeface
14 import android.os.Bundle
15 import android.support.annotation.TransitionRes
16 import android.support.v7.widget.GridLayoutManager
17 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
18 import android.text.InputType
19 import android.text.SpannableStringBuilder
20 import android.text.Spanned
21 import android.text.TextUtils
22 import android.text.style.StyleSpan
23 import android.transition.Transition
24 import android.transition.TransitionInflater
25 import android.transition.TransitionManager
26 import android.transition.TransitionSet
27 import android.util.Log
28 import android.util.SparseArray
29 import android.view.View
30 import android.view.ViewGroup
31 import android.view.ViewStub
32 import android.view.inputmethod.EditorInfo
33 import android.widget.*
34 import com.bumptech.glide.integration.recyclerview.RecyclerViewPreloader
35 import com.bumptech.glide.util.ViewPreloadSizeProvider
36 import io.pergkus.BuildConfig
37 import io.pergkus.R
38 import io.pergkus.api.PhoenixClient
39 import io.pergkus.api.ProductItem
40 import io.pergkus.api.SearchDataManager
41 import io.pergkus.data.Product
42 import io.pergkus.ui.recyclerview.InfiniteScrollListener
43 import io.pergkus.ui.recyclerview.SlideInItemAnimator
44 import io.pergkus.ui.transitions.CircularReveal
45 import io.pergkus.util.ImeUtils
46 import io.pergkus.util.ShortcutHelper
47 import io.pergkus.util.TransitionUtils
48 import io.pergkus.util.bindView
49
50
51 @Suppress("LogConditional")
52 class SearchActivity : Activity() {
53     private val searchBack: ImageButton by bindView(R.id.searchback)
54     private val searchBackContainer: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.searchback_container)
55     private val searchView: SearchView by bindView(R.id.search_view)
56     private val searchBackground: View by bindView(R.id.search_background)
57     private val progress: ProgressBar by bindView(android.R.id.empty)
58     private val results: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.search_results)
59     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
60     private val searchToolbar: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.search_toolbar)
61     private val resultsContainer: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.results_container)
62     private val fab: ImageButton by bindView(R.id.fab)
63     private val saveConfirm: Button by bindView(R.id.save_confirmed)
64     private val confirmSaveContainer: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.confirm_save_container)
65     private val scrim: View by bindView(R.id.scrim)
66     private val resultsScrim: View by bindView(R.id.results_scrim)

```

```

67
68    private var columns: Int = 0
69    private var appBarElevation: Float = 0.0f
70    private var noResults: TextView? = null
71    private val transitions = SparseArray<Transition>()
72    private var focusQuery = true
73
74    private lateinit var adapter: SearchDataAdapter
75    private lateinit var layoutManager: GridLayoutManager
76    private lateinit var dataManager: SearchDataManager
77    private lateinit var client: PhoenixClient
78
79    override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
80        super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
81        setContentView(R.layout.activity_search)
82
83        client = PhoenixClient(this@SearchActivity)
84        columns = resources.getInteger(R.integer.num_columns)
85        appBarElevation = resources.getDimension(R.dimen.z_app_bar)
86        setupSearchView()
87
88        resultsScrim.setOnClickListener({ hideSaveConfirmation() })
89        fab.setOnClickListener({ save() })
90        saveConfirm.setOnClickListener({ doSave() })
91
92        searchBack.setOnClickListener({ dismiss() })
93
94        dataManager = object : SearchDataManager(this@SearchActivity) {
95            override fun onDataLoaded(data: List<ProductItem>) {
96                if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) Log.d(TAG, "Data from search is $data")
97                if (data.isNotEmpty()) {
98                    if (results.visibility != View.VISIBLE) {
99                        TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container,
100                            getTransition(R.transition.search_show_results))
101                        progress.visibility = View.GONE
102                        results.visibility = View.VISIBLE
103                        fab.visibility = View.VISIBLE
104                    }
105                    adapter.addAndResort(data)
106                } else {
107                    TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(
108                        container, getTransition(R.transition.auto))
109                    progress.visibility = View.GONE
110                    setNoResultsVisibility(View.VISIBLE)
111                }
112            }
113        }
114
115    //Recycler View
116    val preloadSizeProvider: ViewPreloadSizeProvider<Product> = ViewPreloadSizeProvider()
117    adapter = SearchDataAdapter(this, dataManager, columns, preloadSizeProvider)
118    setExitSharedElementCallback(SearchDataAdapter.createSharedElementReenterCallback(this))
119    results.adapter = adapter
120    results.itemAnimator = SlideInItemAnimator()
121    layoutManager = GridLayoutManager(this, columns)
122    layoutManager.spanSizeLookup = object : GridLayoutManager.SpanSizeLookup() {
123        override fun getSpanSize(position: Int): Int {
124            return adapter.getItemColumnSpan(position)
125        }
126    }
127    results.layoutManager = layoutManager
128    results.setHasFixedSize(true)
129    val shotPreloader: RecyclerViewPreloader<Product> = RecyclerViewPreloader<Product>(this,
130        adapter, preloadSizeProvider, 4)
131    results.addOnScrollListener(shotPreloader)
132
133    scrim.setOnClickListener { dismiss() }

```

```

134     setupTransitions()
135     onNewIntent(intent)
136     ShortcutHelper.reportSearchUsed(this@SearchActivity)
137 }
138
139     override fun onNewIntent(intent: Intent?) {
140         if (intent != null && intent.hasExtra(SearchManager.QUERY)) {
141             val query = intent.getStringExtra(SearchManager.QUERY)
142             if (!TextUtils.isEmpty(query)) {
143                 searchView.setQuery(query, false)
144                 searchFor(query)
145             }
146         }
147     }
148
149     override fun onBackPressed() {
150         if (confirmSaveContainer.visibility == View.VISIBLE) {
151             hideSaveConfirmation()
152         } else {
153             dismiss()
154         }
155     }
156
157     override fun onPause() {
158         //needed to suppress the default window animation when closing the activity
159         overridePendingTransition(0, 0)
160         super.onPause()
161     }
162
163     override fun onDestroy() {
164         dataManager.cancelLoading()
165         super.onDestroy()
166     }
167
168
169     private fun save() {
170         //show the save confirmation bubble
171         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(
172             resultsContainer, getTransition(R.transition.search_show_confirm))
173         fab.visibility = View.INVISIBLE
174         confirmSaveContainer.visibility = View.VISIBLE
175         resultsScrim.visibility = View.VISIBLE
176     }
177
178     private fun doSave() {
179         val saveData = Intent()
180         saveData.putExtra(EXTRA_QUERY, dataManager.getQuery())
181         setResult(RESULT_CODE_SAVE, saveData)
182         dismiss()
183     }
184
185     private fun dismiss() {
186         //clear the background else the touch ripple moves with the translation which looks bad
187         searchBack.background = null
188         finishAfterTransition()
189     }
190
191     private fun hideSaveConfirmation() {
192         if (confirmSaveContainer.visibility == View.VISIBLE) {
193             TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(
194                 resultsContainer, getTransition(R.transition.search_hide_confirm))
195             confirmSaveContainer.visibility = View.GONE
196             resultsScrim.visibility = View.GONE
197             fab.visibility = results.visibility
198         }
199     }
200

```

```

201    private fun clearResults() {
202        TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container, getTransition(R.transition.auto))
203        adapter.clear()
204        dataManager.clear()
205        results.visibility = View.GONE
206        progress.visibility = View.GONE
207        fab.visibility = View.GONE
208        confirmSaveContainer.visibility = View.GONE
209        resultsScrim.visibility = View.GONE
210        setNoResultsVisibility(View.GONE)
211    }
212
213    private fun setNoResultsVisibility(visibility: Int) {
214        if (visibility == View.VISIBLE) {
215            if (noResults == null) {
216                noResults = (findViewById<View>(R.id.stub_no_search_results) as ViewStub).inflate() as
217                TextView
218                noResults?.setOnClickListener({
219                    searchView.setQuery("", false)
220                    searchView.requestFocus()
221                    ImeUtils.showIme(searchView)
222                })
223            val message = String.format(
224                getString(R.string.no_search_results), searchView.query.toString())
225            val ssb = SpannableStringBuilder(message)
226            ssb.setSpan(StyleSpan(Typeface.ITALIC),
227                message.indexOf(" ") + 1,
228                message.length - 1,
229                Spanned.SPAN_EXCLUSIVE_EXCLUSIVE)
230            noResults?.text = ssb
231        }
232        if (noResults != null) {
233            noResults?.visibility = visibility
234        }
235    }
236
237    private fun getTransition(@TransitionRes transitionId: Int): Transition {
238        var transition = transitions.get(transitionId)
239        if (transition == null) {
240            transition = TransitionInflater.from(this).inflateTransition(transitionId)
241            transitions.put(transitionId, transition)
242        }
243        return transition
244    }
245
246    private fun setupSearchView() {
247        val searchManager: SearchManager = getSystemService(SEARCH_SERVICE) as SearchManager
248        searchView.setSearchableInfo(searchManager.getSearchableInfo(componentName))
249        //hint, inputType & ime options seem to be ignored from XML! Set in code
250        searchView.queryHint = getString(R.string.search_hint)
251        searchView.inputType = InputType.TYPE_TEXT_FLAG_CAP_WORDS
252        searchView.imeOptions = searchView.imeOptions or EditorInfo.IME_ACTION_SEARCH
253        EditorInfo.IME_FLAG_NO_EXTRACT_UI or EditorInfo.IME_FLAG_NO_FULLSCREEN
254
255        searchView.setOnQueryTextListener(object : SearchView.OnQueryTextListener {
256            override fun onQueryTextSubmit(p0: String?): Boolean {
257                if (p0 != null) {
258                    searchFor(p0)
259                }
260                return true
261            }
262        })
263        override fun onQueryTextChange(p0: String?): Boolean {
264            if (TextUtils.isEmpty(p0)) {
265                clearResults()
266            }
267        }
268    }

```

```

267         return true
268     }
269 }
270 searchView.setOnQueryTextFocusChangeListener { _, hasFocus ->
271     if (hasFocus && confirmSaveContainer.visibility == View.VISIBLE) {
272         hideSaveConfirmation()
273     }
274 }
275 }
276
277 private fun setupTransitions() {
278     // grab the position that the search icon transitions in *from*
279     // & use it to configure the return transition
280     setEnterSharedElementCallback(object : SharedElementCallback() {
281         override fun onSharedElementStart(sharedElementNames: MutableList<String>?, sharedElements: MutableList<View>?, sharedElementSnapshots: MutableList<View>?) {
282             if (sharedElements != null && !sharedElements.isEmpty()) {
283                 val searchIcon: View = sharedElements[0]
284                 if (searchIcon.id != R.id.searchback) return
285                 val centerX: Int = (searchIcon.left + searchIcon.right) / 2
286                 (TransitionUtils.findTransition(
287                     window.returnTransition as TransitionSet,
288                     CircularReveal::class.java, R.id.results_container) as CircularReveal).setCenter(Point(
289                     centerX, 0))
290             }
291         }
292     })
293 }
294
295 override fun onActivityResult(requestCode: Int, resultCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
296     when (requestCode) {
297         SearchDataAdapter.REQUEST_CODE_VIEW_PRODUCT -> {
298             // by default we focus the search field when entering this screen. Don't do that
299             // when returning from viewing a search result.
300             focusQuery = false
301         }
302     }
303 }
304
305 private fun searchFor(query: String) {
306     clearResults()
307     progress.visibility = View.VISIBLE
308     ImeUtils.hideIme(searchView)
309     searchView.clearFocus()
310     if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) Log.d(TAG, "Search started with query: $query")
311     dataManager.searchFor(query)
312 }
313
314 companion object {
315     private val TAG = SearchActivity::class.java.simpleName
316     val RESULT_CODE_SAVE: Int = 234
317     val EXTRA_QUERY: String = "EXTRA_QUERY"
318     val EXTRA_SAVE: String = "EXTRA_SAVE"
319 }
320

```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.content.Intent
9 import android.graphics.Typeface
10 import android.os.Bundle
11 import android.os.Handler
12 import android.transition.TransitionManager
13 import android.view.View
14 import android.view.ViewGroup
15 import android.widget.ProgressBar
16 import com.afollestad.materialdialogs.MaterialDialog
17 import io.pergasus.R
18 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixApplication
19 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixClient
20 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixUtils
21 import io.pergasus.util.bindView
22 import timber.log.Timber
23
24 /**
25 * Splash screen for users
26 */
27 class SplashActivity : Activity() {
28     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
29     private val loading: ProgressBar by bindView(R.id.loading)
30
31     private lateinit var prefs: PhoenixClient
32
33     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
34         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
35         setContentView(R.layout.activity_splash)
36
37         prefs = PhoenixClient(this)
38
39         val handler = Handler()
40         val clientState = PhoenixApplication.Companion.PhoenixClientState(this)
41         if (clientState.isAppRecentlyInstalled) {
42             handler.postDelayed({
43                 if (prefs.isConnected) {
44                     if (prefs.isLoggedIn) {
45                         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
46                         loading.visibility = View.VISIBLE
47                         loadUserData()
48                     } else {
49                         startActivity(Intent(this@SplashActivity, HomeActivity::class.java))
50                         finish()
51                     }
52                 } else {
53                     startActivity(Intent(this@SplashActivity, HomeActivity::class.java))
54                     finish()
55                 }
56
57                 }, 1500)
58             } else {
59                 handler.postDelayed({
60                     startActivity(Intent(this@SplashActivity, WelcomeActivity::class.java))
61                     finish()
62                 }, 2500)
63             }
64         }
65
66     private fun loadUserData() {

```

```
67     prefs.db.document("phoenix/mobile/${PhoenixUtils.CUSTOMER_REF}/${prefs.customer.key}")  
68         .get()  
69         .addOnCompleteListener { task ->  
70             if (task.isSuccessful) {  
71                 Timber.d("User data has been successfully retrieved from the database")  
72                 loading.visibility = View.GONE  
73                 startActivity(Intent(this@SplashActivity, HomeActivity::class.java))  
74                 finish()  
75             } else {  
76                 startActivity(Intent(this@SplashActivity, HomeActivity::class.java))  
77                 finish()  
78             }  
79         }.addOnFailureListener { exception ->  
80             Timber.e(exception, exception.localizedMessage)  
81             doLogin()  
82         }  
83     }  
84  
85     private fun doLogin() {  
86         //Notify user of login state  
87         MaterialDialog.Builder(this)  
88             .content("You may not be logged in. Please login to continue")  
89             .positiveText("Login")  
90             .negativeText("Exit")  
91             .typeface(Typeface.createFromAsset(assets, "fonts/nunito_semiBold.ttf"),  
92                     Typeface.createFromAsset(assets, "fonts/nunito_semiBold.ttf"))  
93             .onPositive({ dialog, _ ->  
94                 dialog.dismiss()  
95                 loading.visibility = View.GONE  
96                 startActivity(Intent(this@SplashActivity, AuthActivity::class.java))  
97             })  
98             .onNegative({ dialog, _ ->  
99                 dialog.dismiss()  
100                finishAfterTransition()  
101            }).build().show()  
102    }  
103 }  
104
```

```

1 /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4 */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.animation.ValueAnimator
8 import android.annotation.SuppressLint
9 import android.annotation.TargetApi
10 import android.app.Activity
11 import android.app.ActivityOptions
12 import android.appassist.AssistContent
13 import android.content.Intent
14 import android.graphics.Bitmap
15 import android.graphics.drawable.AnimatedVectorDrawable
16 import android.graphics.drawable.Drawable
17 import android.net.Uri
18 import android.os.Build
19 import android.os.Bundle
20 import android.support.annotation.NonNull
21 import android.support.customtabs.CustomTabsIntent
22 import android.support.design.widget.Snackbar
23 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
24 import android.support.v7.graphics.Palette
25 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
26 import android.text.Spanned
27 import android.text.TextUtils
28 import android.text.format.DateUtils
29 import android.transition.AutoTransition
30 import android.transition.Transition
31 import android.transition.TransitionListenerAdapter
32 import android.transition.TransitionManager
33 import android.util.Log
34 import android.util.TypedValue
35 import android.view.View
36 import android.view.ViewGroup
37 import android.view.ViewTreeObserver
38 import android.widget.*
39 import com.bumptech.glide.Priority
40 import com.bumptech.glide.load.DataSource
41 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy
42 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.GlideException
43 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.drawable.DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade
44 import com.bumptech.glide.request.RequestListener
45 import com.bumptech.glide.request.RequestOptions
46 import com.bumptech.glide.request.target.Target
47 import io.pergasus.BuildConfig
48 import io.pergasus.R
49 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixClient
50 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixUtils
51 import io.pergasus.data.Comment
52 import io.pergasus.data.Product
53 import io.pergasus.ui.recyclerview.InsetDividerDecoration
54 import io.pergasus.ui.recyclerview.SlideInItemAnimator
55 import io.pergasus.ui.transitions.FabTransform
56 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.*
57 import io.pergasus.util.*
58 import io.pergasus.util.AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator
59 import io.pergasus.util.customtabs.CustomTabActivityHelper
60 import io.pergasus.util.glide.GlideApp
61 import io.pergasus.util.glide.getBitmap
62 import org.jetbrains.annotations.Nullable
63 import timber.log.Timber
64 import java.text.NumberFormat
65 import java.util.*
66 import kotlin.collections.ArrayList

```

```

67
68     @SuppressLint("LogConditional")
69     /** Details of each category selected is shown here */
70     class DetailsActivity : Activity() {
71
72         //Widgets
73         private val draggableFrame: ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout by bindView(R.id.draggable_frame)
74         private val back: ImageButton by bindView(R.id.back)
75         private val more: ImageButton by bindView(R.id.more)
76         private val imageView: ParallaxScrimmageView by bindView(R.id.shot)
77         private val commentsList: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.dribbble_comments)
78         private val fab: FABToggle by bindView(R.id.fab_heart)
79
80         //Customized widgets
81         private lateinit var shotDescription: View
82         private lateinit var shotSpacer: View
83         private lateinit var likeCount: Button
84         private lateinit var viewCount: Button
85         private lateinit var share: Button
86         private lateinit var lessProduct: ImageButton
87         private lateinit var addProduct: ImageButton
88         private lateinit var productCount: TextView
89         private lateinit var playerAvatar: ImageView
90         private var enterComment: EditText? = null
91         private var postComment: ImageButton? = null
92         private lateinit var title: View
93         private lateinit var price: View
94         private lateinit var description: View
95         private lateinit var shopName: TextView
96         private lateinit var shotTimeAgo: TextView
97         private var userProductCount: Int = 1
98         private var commentFooter: View? = null
99         private lateinit var userAvatar: ImageView
100        private lateinit var chromeFader: ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout.SystemChromeFader
101        private lateinit var commentAnimator: CommentAnimator
102        private lateinit var adapter: CommentsAdapter
103
104        //Others
105        private var fabOffset: Int = 0
106        private var largeAvatarSize: Float = 0.0f
107        private var cardElevation: Float = 0.0f
108        private var product: Product? = null
109        private lateinit var prefs: PhoenixClient
110        private var performingLike: Boolean = false
111        private var allowComment: Boolean = false
112        private val data = ArrayList<Comment>(0) //Empty arrayList
113
114        override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
115            super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
116            setContentView(R.layout.activity_details)
117
118            prefs = PhoenixClient(this@DetailsActivity)
119            largeAvatarSize = resources.getDimension(R.dimen.large_avatar_size)
120            cardElevation = resources.getDimension(R.dimen.z_card)
121
122            chromeFader = object : ElasticDragDismissFrameLayout.SystemChromeFader(this) {
123                override fun onDragDismissed() {
124                    setResultAndFinish()
125                }
126            }
127
128            back.setOnClickListener { setResultAndFinish() }
129
130            //SET UP VIEW FOR DETAILS
131            shotDescription = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.dribbble_shot_description,
132                commentsList, false)
133            shotSpacer = shotDescription.findViewById(R.id.shot_spacer)

```

```

134     title = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_title)
135     description = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_description)
136     price = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_price)
137     likeCount = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_like_count) as Button
138     viewCount = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_view_count) as Button
139     share = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_share_action) as Button
140     lessProduct = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_less_product_count) as ImageButton
141     addProduct = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_add_product_count) as ImageButton
142     productCount = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_product_count) as TextView
143     shopName = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.player_name) as TextView
144     playerAvatar = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.player_avatar) as ImageView
145     shotTimeAgo = shotDescription.findViewByld(R.id.shot_time_ago) as TextView
146
147     setupCommenting()
148 //RECYCLERVIEW
149 commentsList.addOnScrollListener(scrollListener)
150 commentsList.onFlingListener = flingListener
151
152     val intent = intent
153     if (intent.hasExtra(EXTRA_SHOT)) {
154         product = intent.getParcelableExtra(EXTRA_SHOT)
155         bindProduct(true)
156     } /*else if (intent.data != null) {
157         val url: HttpUrl? = HttpUrl.parse(intent.dataString)
158         if (url != null && url.pathSegments().size == 2 && url.pathSegments()[0] == "product") {
159             try {
160                 //val shotPath: String = url.pathSegments()[1]
161                 //val id: Long = parseLong(shotPath.substring(0, shotPath.indexOf("-")))
162             } catch (e: NumberFormatException) {
163                 reportUrlError()
164             } catch (e: StringIndexOutOfBoundsException) {
165                 reportUrlError()
166             }
167         }
168     }*/
169
170 }
171
172 //Setup details with the provided data from intent
173 @SuppressLint("SetTextI18n")
174 private fun bindProduct(postponeTransition: Boolean) {
175     if (product == null) return
176     val res = resources
177
178     GlideApp.with(this)
179         .load(product!!.url)
180         .listener(shotLoadListener)
181         .apply(RequestOptions().diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC))
182         .apply(RequestOptions().priority(Priority.IMMEDIATE))
183         .override(800, 600)
184         .transition(withCrossFade())
185         .into(imageView)
186
187     val shotClick: View.OnClickListener = View.OnClickListener {
188         if (product != null) {
189             val intent = Intent(this@DetailsActivity, ImageDetailsActivity::class.java)
190             intent.putExtra(ImageDetailsActivity.EXTRA_IMAGE_URL, product)
191             val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this@DetailsActivity,
192                 android.util.Pair.create(imageView, getString(R.string.transition_shot)))
193             startActivity(intent, options.toBundle())
194         }
195     }
196     imageView.setOnClickListener(shotClick)
197     shotSpacer.setOnClickListener(shotClick)
198
199     if (postponeTransition) postponeEnterTransition()
200

```

```

201    imageView.viewTreeObserver.addOnPreDrawListener(object : ViewTreeObserver.OnPreDrawListener
202    {
203        override fun onPreDraw(): Boolean {
204            imageView.viewTreeObserver.removeOnPreDrawListener(this)
205            calculateFabPosition()
206            if (postponeTransition) startPostponedEnterTransition()
207            return true
208        }
209    })
210
211    if (Build.VERSION.SDK_INT >= Build.VERSION_CODES.M) {
212        (title as FabOverlapTextView).setText(product?.name)
213    } else {
214        (title as TextView).text = product?.name
215    }
216
217    if (Build.VERSION.SDK_INT >= Build.VERSION_CODES.M) {
218        (price as FabOverlapTextView).setText(NumberFormat.getCurrencyInstance(Locale.US)
219            .format((product?.price)?.toDouble().toString().toLowerCase()))
220    } else {
221        (price as TextView).text = NumberFormat.getCurrencyInstance(Locale.US)
222            .format((product?.price)?.toDouble().toString().toLowerCase())
223    }
224
225    if (!TextUtils.isEmpty(product!!.description)) {
226        val descText: Spanned = product!!.getParsedDescription(
227            ContextCompat.getColorStateList(this, R.color.dribbble_links)!!,
228            ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.dribbble_link_highlight))!!
229        if (Build.VERSION.SDK_INT >= Build.VERSION_CODES.M) {
230            (description as FabOverlapTextView).setText(product?.description)
231        } else {
232            HtmlUtils.setTextWithNiceLinks(description as TextView, descText)
233        }
234    } else {
235        description.visibility = View.GONE
236    }
237
//Show related products
238    more.setOnClickListener{
239        val intent = Intent(this@DetailsActivity, RelatedProductsActivity::class.java)
240        val bundle = Bundle()
241        //Send whole product to new activity as bundle
242        bundle.putParcelable(RelatedProductsActivity.EXTRA_PRODUCT, product)
243        intent.putExtras(bundle)
244        startActivity(intent)
245    }
246
247    val nf = NumberFormat.getInstance()
//Like button
248    likeCount.text = res.getQuantityString(R.plurals.likes, 10000, nf.format(10000))
249    likeCount.setOnClickListener {
250        (likeCount.compoundDrawables[1] as AnimatedVectorDrawable).start()
251    }
252
253
//View button
254    viewCount.text = res.getQuantityString(R.plurals.views, 13000, nf.format(13000))
255    viewCount.setOnClickListener {
256        (viewCount.compoundDrawables[1] as AnimatedVectorDrawable).start()
257    }
258
259
//Share Button
260    share.setOnClickListener {
261        (share.compoundDrawables[1] as AnimatedVectorDrawable).start()
262        ShareProductTask(this, product!!).execute()
263    }
264
265
//Logic for altering quantity to be ordered

```

```

267     val quantity = product?.quantity!!?.toLong()
268     productCount.text = "$userProductCount / $quantity"
269
270     //Add product quantity button
271     addProduct.setOnClickListener({
272         userProductCount++
273         productCount.text = "$userProductCount / $quantity"
274     })
275
276     //Less product quantity button
277     lessProduct.setOnClickListener({
278         //Check condition: If order count is less than # of products available...
279         userProductCount--
280         productCount.text = "$userProductCount / $quantity"
281     })
282
283     fab.setOnClickListener {
284         if (prefs.isLoggedIn) {
285             fab.toggle()
286             appendCart()
287         } else {
288             val intent = Intent(this@DetailsActivity, AuthActivity::class.java)
289             FabTransform.addExtras(intent,
290                 ContextCompat.getColor(this@DetailsActivity, R.color.button_accent),
291                 R.drawable.ic_heart_empty_56dp)
292             val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this@DetailsActivity, fab,
293                 getString(R.string.transition_dribbble_login))
294             startActivityForResult(intent, RC_LOGIN_LIKE, options.toBundle())
295         }
296     }
297
298     if (product != null) {
299         shopName.text = "-${product?.shop?.toLowerCase()}"
300         GlideApp.with(this)
301             .load(product?.logo)
302             .apply(RequestOptions().diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC))
303             .apply(RequestOptions().circleCrop())
304             .apply(RequestOptions().placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
305             .transition(withCrossFade())
306             .apply(RequestOptions().override(largeAvatarSize.toInt(), largeAvatarSize.toInt()))
307             .into(playerAvatar)
308
309         if (product?.timestamp != null) {
310             shotTimeAgo.text = DateUtils.getRelativeTimeSpanString(product?.timestamp?.time!!,
311                 System.currentTimeMillis(),
312                 DateUtils.SECOND_IN_MILLIS).toString().toLowerCase()
313         } else {
314             for (i in 0 until product?.brand!!.size) {
315                 //Append brand names to product's shop
316                 shotTimeAgo.text = product?.brand?.get(i)?.toLowerCase() + ", "
317             }
318         }
319         val shopClick: View.OnClickListener = View.OnClickListener {
320             val details = Intent(this@DetailsActivity, ShopsActivity::class.java)
321             details.putExtra(ShopsActivity.EXTRA_SHOP_NAME, product?.shop)
322             details.putExtra(ShopsActivity.EXTRA_SHOP_KEY, product?.shopID)
323             val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(this@DetailsActivity,
324                 playerAvatar, getString(R.string.transition_player_avatar))
325             startActivity(details, options.toBundle())
326         }
327         playerAvatar.setOnClickListener(shopClick)
328         shopName.setOnClickListener(shopClick)
329     } else {
330         shopName.visibility = View.GONE
331         playerAvatar.visibility = View.GONE
332         shotTimeAgo.visibility = View.GONE
333     }

```

```

334
335     //Bind Recyclerview's adapter to the recyclerview
336     commentAnimator = CommentAnimator()
337     commentsList.itemAnimator = commentAnimator
338     adapter = CommentsAdapter(shotDescription, commentFooter, 0L,
339         resources.getInteger(R.integer.comment_expandCollapse_duration).toLong())
340     commentsList.adapter = adapter
341     commentsList.addItemDecoration(InsetDividerDecoration(
342         CommentViewHolder::class.java,
343         res.getDimensionPixelSize(R.dimen.divider_height),
344         res.getDimensionPixelSize(R.dimen.keyline_1),
345         ContextCompat.getColor(this, R.color.divider)))
346     loadComments()
347     if (prefs.isLoggedIn) checkLiked()
348
349 }
350
351 //Load comments from database
352 private fun loadComments() {
353     if (data.isNotEmpty()) data.clear()
354     prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.COMMENT_REF)
355         .collection(product?.id?.toString()!!)
356         .whereEqualTo("id", product?.id)
357         .get()
358         .addOnCompleteListener({ task ->
359             if (task.isSuccessful) {
360                 for (document in task.result.documents) {
361                     if (document.exists()) {
362                         val comment: Comment? = document.toObject(Comment::class.java)
363                         if (comment != null) {
364                             data.add(comment) //Add comment
365                         }
366                     }
367                 }
368                 if (data.isNotEmpty()) {
369                     adapter.addComments(data)
370                 }
371             }
372         }).addOnFailureListener { e -
373             Timber.d("Exception from comments: ${e.localizedMessage}")
374     }
375 }
376
377 /** Post [Comment] to the database */
378 fun postComment(view: View) {
379     //Verify user login status
380     if (prefs.isLoggedin) {
381         //Perform the following if user is logged in
382         if (TextUtils.isEmpty(enterComment?.text)) return
383         enterComment?.isEnabled = false
384         //Generate hash map for the comment itself
385         val comment = Comment(
386             product?.id!!,
387             enterComment?.text?.toString()!!,
388             0,
389             product?.url!!,
390             prefs.customer,
391             Date(System.currentTimeMillis())
392         )
393         //Push comment to db
394         prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.COMMENT_REF)
395             .collection(product?.id?.toString()!!)
396             .document()
397             .set(comment.toHashMap(comment))
398             .addOnFailureListener { e -> Timber.d("Exception on comment post: ${e.localizedMessage}") }
399             .addOnCompleteListener { task -
400                 if (task.isSuccessful) {

```

```

401         loadComments()
402         enterComment?.text?.clear()
403         enterComment?.isEnabled = true
404     } else {
405         Timber.d("Exception on comment post: ${task.exception?.toString()}")
406     }
407 }
408
409 } else {
410     //Prompt user to login
411     val login = Intent(this@DetailsActivity, AuthActivity::class.java)
412     FabTransform.addExtras(login, ContextCompat.getColor(
413         this@DetailsActivity, R.color.background_light), R.drawable.ic_comment_add)
414     val options = ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(
415         this@DetailsActivity, postComment, getString(R.string.transition_dribbble_login))
416     startActivityForResult(login, RC_LOGIN_COMMENT, options.toBundle())
417 }
418 }
419


---


420 //Set status bar color from the most dominant color of the image
421 //The color is picked from the top-most part of the image rather than the whole image
422 private val shotLoadListener = object : RequestListener<Drawable?> {
423     override fun onLoadFailed(e: GlideException?, model: Any?, target: Target<Drawable?>?,
424         isFirstResource: Boolean): Boolean {
425         return false
426     }
427


---


428 /** Shows loaded resource for image */
429 override fun onResourceReady(resource: Drawable?, model: Any?, target: Target<Drawable?>?,
430     dataSource: DataSource?, isFirstResource: Boolean): Boolean {
431     val bitmap: Bitmap? = resource?.getBitmap()
432     val twentyFourDip: Int = (TypedValue.applyDimension(TypedValue.COMPLEX_UNIT_DIP, 24.0f,
433         this@DetailsActivity.resources.displayMetrics)).toInt()
434     if (bitmap != null) {
435         Palette.from(bitmap)
436             .maximumColorCount(3)
437             .clearFilters()
438             .setRegion(0, 0, bitmap.width - 1, twentyFourDip)
439             .generate { palette ->
440                 val isDark: Boolean
441                 val lightness: Int = ColorUtils.isDark(palette)
442                 isDark = if (lightness == ColorUtils.LIGHTNESS_UNKNOWN) {
443                     ColorUtils.isDark(bitmap, bitmap.width / 2, 0)
444                 } else {
445                     lightness == ColorUtils.IS_DARK
446                 }
447
448                 if (!isDark) { // make back icon dark on light images
449                     back.setColorFilter(ContextCompat.getColor(
450                         this@DetailsActivity, R.color.dark_icon))
451                     more.setColorFilter(ContextCompat.getColor(
452                         this@DetailsActivity, R.color.dark_icon))
453                 }
454
455             // color the status bar. Set a complementary dark color on L
456             // light or dark color on M (with matching status bar icons)
457             var statusBarColor = window.statusBarColor
458             val topColor: Palette.Swatch? =
459                 ColorUtils.getMostPopulousSwatch(palette)
460             if (topColor != null &&
461                 (isDark || Build.VERSION.SDK_INT >= Build.VERSION_CODES.M)) {
462                 statusBarColor = ColorUtils.scrimify(topColor.rgb,
463                     isDark, SCRIM_ADJUSTMENT)
464             // set a light status bar on M+
465             if (!isDark && Build.VERSION.SDK_INT >= Build.VERSION_CODES.M) {
466                 ViewUtils.setLightStatusBar(imageView)
467             }

```

```

468         }
469
470         if (statusBarColor != window.statusBarColor) {
471             imageView.setScrimColor(statusBarColor)
472             val statusBarColorAnim: ValueAnimator = ValueAnimator.ofArgb(
473                 window.statusBarColor, statusBarColor)
474             statusBarColorAnim.addUpdateListener({ animator: ValueAnimator? ->
475                 window.statusBarColor = animator!!.animatedValue as Int
476             })
477             statusBarColorAnim.duration = 1000L
478             statusBarColorAnim.interpolator = getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(this@DetailsActivity)
479             statusBarColorAnim.start()
480         }
481     }
482
483     Palette.from(bitmap)
484         .clearFilters()
485         .generate { palette ->
486             // color the ripple on the image spacer (default is grey)
487             shotSpacer.background = ViewUtils.createRipple(palette, 0.25f, 0.5f,
488                 ContextCompat.getColor(this@DetailsActivity, R.color.mid_grey),
489                 true)
490             // slightly more opaque ripple on the pinned image to compensate
491             // for the scrim
492             imageView.foreground = ViewUtils.createRipple(palette, 0.3f, 0.6f,
493                 ContextCompat.getColor(this@DetailsActivity, R.color.mid_grey),
494                 true)
495         }
496     }
497     imageView.background = null
498     return false
499 }
500
501 }
502


---


503 //Notify user of a bad url from intent data
504 private fun reportUrlError() {
505     Snackbar.make(draggableFrame, R.string.bad_phoenix_url, Snackbar.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
506     draggableFrame.postDelayed({ finishAfterTransition() }, 3000L)
507 }
508


---


509 /**
510 * We run a transition to expand/collapse comments. Scrolling the RecyclerView while this is
511 * running causes issues, so we consume touch events while the transition runs.
512 */
513 private val touchEater: View.OnTouchListener = View.OnTouchListener { _, _ -> true }
514


---


515 //Append cart with product
516 private fun appendCart() {
517     performingLike = true
518     val map = hashMapOf(
519         Pair<String, Any?>("id", product?.id),
520         Pair<String, Any?>("name", product?.name),
521         Pair<String, Any?>("image", product?.url),
522         Pair<String, Any?>("price", product?.price),
523         Pair<String, Any?>("quantity", userProductCount.toString()),
524         Pair<String, Any?>("timestamp", Date(System.currentTimeMillis())))
525     )
526
527     if (fab.isChecked) {
528         //ref: phoenix/orders/{key}/**
529         //Add product to customers' orders
530         prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF) //ref: phoenix/orders
531             .collection(prefs.customer.key!!)
532             .document()
533             .set(map)
534             .addOnCompleteListener { task ->

```

```

535         if (task.isSuccessful) {
536             Toast.makeText(applicationContext,
537                 "${product?.name} has been added to your shopping cart",
538                 Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
539         } else {
540             fab.isChecked = false
541         }
542     }
543 } else {
544     //ref: phoenix/orders/{key}/***
545     //Remove from orders
546     performingLike = false
547     prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF)
548         .collection(prefs.customer.key!!)
549         .whereEqualTo("name", product?.name)
550         .get()
551         .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
552             if (task.isSuccessful) {
553                 if (task.result.documents[0].exists()) {
554                     task.result.documents[0].reference.delete()
555                     .addOnCompleteListener { newTask ->
556                         fab.isChecked = !newTask.isSuccessful
557                     }
558                 }
559             }
560         }
561     }
562 }
563
564 //Listener for entering comment
565 private val enterCommentFocus: View.OnFocusChangeListener = View.OnFocusChangeListener { _,
566 hasFocus ->
567     //kick off an anim (via animated state list) on the post button. see
568     // @drawable/ic_add_comment
569     postComment?.isActivated = hasFocus
570
571     //prevent content hovering over image when not pinned.
572     if (hasFocus) {
573         imageView.bringToFront()
574         imageView.offset = -imageView.height
575         imageView.isImmediatePin = true
576     }
577 }
578 //Open link from url using GoogleCustomTabs
579 private fun openLink(url: String?) {
580     if (url != null && !TextUtils.isEmpty(url)) {
581         CustomTabActivityHelper.openCustomTab(
582             this@DetailsActivity,
583             CustomTabsIntent.Builder()
584                 .setToolbarColor(ContextCompat.getColor(this@DetailsActivity, R.color.
background_super_dark))
585                 .addDefaultShareMenuItem()
586                 .build(),
587                 Uri.parse(url))
588     }
589 }
590
591 //Check database to see whether the user has already added item to shopping cart
592 private fun checkLiked() {
593     //ref: phoenix/orders/{key}/***
594     prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.ORDER_REF)
595         .collection(prefs.customer.key!!)
596         .get()
597         .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
598             if (task.isSuccessful) {
599                 for (item in task.result.documents) {

```

```

600         if (item.exists()) {
601             val product = item.toObject(Product::class.java).withId<Product>(item.id)
602             if (product.name != null && product.name!! == product.name!!) {
603                 TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(draggableFrame)
604                 fab.isChecked = true
605             }
606         }
607     }
608 } else {
609     if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) Timber.d(task.exception?.localizedMessage)
610 }
611 }
612 }
613
614 //Fling listener for recyclerview
615 private val flingListener: RecyclerView.OnFlingListener = object : RecyclerView.OnFlingListener() {
616     override fun onFling(velocityX: Int, velocityY: Int): Boolean {
617         imageView.isImmediatePin = true
618         return false
619     }
620 }
621
622 //Scroll Listener for the recyclerview
623 private val scrollListener: RecyclerView.OnScrollListener = object : RecyclerView.OnScrollListener() {
624     override fun onScrolled(recyclerView: RecyclerView?, dx: Int, dy: Int) {
625         val scrollY: Int = shotDescription.top
626         imageView.offset = scrollY
627         fab.setOffset(fabOffset + scrollY)
628     }
629
630     override fun onScrollStateChanged(recyclerView: RecyclerView?, newState: Int) {
631         // as we animate the main image's elevation change when it 'pins' at its min height
632         // a fling can cause the title to go over the image before the animation has a chance to
633         // run. In this case we short circuit the animation and just jump to state.
634         imageView.isImmediatePin = newState == RecyclerView.SCROLL_STATE_SETTLING
635     }
636 }
637
638 //Calculate the position of the FAB when user starts to scroll the content
639 private fun calculateFabPosition() {
640     //calculate 'natural' position i.e. with full height image. Store it for use when scrolling
641     fabOffset = imageView.height + title.height - fab.height / 2
642     fab.setOffset(fabOffset)
643
644     //calculate min position i.e. pinned to the collapsed image when scrolled
645     fab.setMinOffset(imageView.minimumHeight - fab.height / 2)
646 }
647
648 //Setup commenting field
649 private fun setupCommenting() {
650     allowComment = prefs.isLoggedIn
651     if (allowComment && commentFooter == null) {
652         commentFooter = LayoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.dribbble_enter_comment,
653             commentsList, false)
654         userAvatar = commentFooter?.findViewById(R.id.avatar) as ForegroundImageView
655         enterComment = commentFooter?.findViewById(R.id.comment) as EditText
656         postComment = commentFooter?.findViewById(R.id.post_comment) as ImageButton
657         enterComment?.onFocusChangeListener = enterCommentFocus
658
659         GlideApp.with(this)
660             .load(prefs.customer.photo)
661             .override(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL)
662             .placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder)
663             .error(R.drawable.ic_player)
664             .diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC)
665             .circleCrop()
666             .transition(withCrossFade())

```

```

667         .into(userAvatar)
668
669     } else if (!allowComment && commentFooter != null) {
670         adapter.removeCommentingFooter()
671         commentFooter = null
672         Toast.makeText(applicationContext, R.string.prospects_cant_post, Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show(
673     )
674 }
675 }
676
677 //Set result for any calling activity
678 private fun setResultAndFinish() {
679     val resultData = Intent()
680     resultData.putExtra(RESULT_EXTRA_SHOT_ID, product?.id)
681     setResult(Activity.RESULT_OK, resultData)
682     finishAfterTransition()
683 }
684
685 //Function to check whether the user commenting is the sender of that same comment
686 private fun isOP(): Boolean {
687     return prefs.isLoggedIn
688 }
689
690 //help with return transition
691 override fun onBackPressed() {
692     setResultAndFinish()
693 }
694
695 //helps with return transition
696 override fun onNavigateUp(): Boolean {
697     setResultAndFinish()
698     return true
699 }
700
701 override fun onPause() {
702     draggableFrame.removeListener(chromeFader)
703     super.onPause()
704 }
705
706 override fun onResume() {
707     super.onResume()
708     if (!performingLike) {
709         if (prefs.isLoggedIn) checkLiked()
710     }
711     draggableFrame.addListener(chromeFader)
712 }
713
714 @TargetApi(Build.VERSION_CODES.M)
715 override fun onProvideAssistContent(outContent: AssistContent) {
716     outContent.webUri = Uri.parse(product?.url)
717 }
718
719 //Handle results from intent actions
720 override fun onActivityResult(requestCode: Int, resultCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
721     when (requestCode) {
722         RC_LOGIN_LIKE -> {
723             if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
724                 fab.isChecked = true
725                 appendCart()
726                 setupCommenting()
727             }
728         }
729         RC_LOGIN_COMMENT -> {
730             if (resultCode == RESULT_OK) {
731                 setupCommenting()
732             }
733         }
734     }
735 }

```

```

733     }
734     }
735   }
736 }
737
738 //Adapter for the recyclerview
739 internal inner class CommentsAdapter(private val description: View?,
740                                     @param:Nullable private var footer: View?,
741                                     commentCount: Long,
742                                     expandDuration: Long) :
743   RecyclerView.Adapter<RecyclerView.ViewHolder>() {
744
745   private val EXPAND: Int = 0x1
746   private val COLLAPSE: Int = 0x2
747   private val COMMENT_LIKE: Int = 0x3
748   private val REPLY: Int = 0x4
749
750   private var comments = ArrayList<Comment>(0)
751   private var expandCollapse: Transition = AutoTransition()
752
753   private var loading: Boolean = false
754   private var noComments: Boolean = false
755   private var expandedCommentPosition: Int = RecyclerView.NO_POSITION
756
757   init {
758     expandCollapse.duration = expandDuration
759     //expandCollapse.interpolator = getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(this@DetailsActivity)
760     if (Build.VERSION.SDK_INT >= Build.VERSION_CODES.O) {
761       expandCollapse.addListener(object : TransitionListenerAdapter() {
762         override fun onTransitionStart(transition: Transition?) {
763           commentsList.setOnTouchListener(touchEater)
764         }
765
766         override fun onTransitionEnd(transition: Transition?) {
767           commentAnimator.setAnimateMoves(true)
768           commentsList.setOnTouchListener(null)
769         }
770       })
771     }
772     noComments = commentCount == 0L
773     loading = !noComments
774   }
775
776   override fun getItemViewType(position: Int): Int {
777     Log.d(TAG, position.toString())
778     if (position == 0) return R.layout.dribbble_shot_description
779     if (position == 1) {
780       if (loading) return R.layout.loading
781       if (noComments) return R.layout.dribbble_no_comments
782     }
783     if (footer != null) {
784       val footerPos = if (loading || noComments) 2 else comments.size + 1
785       if (position == footerPos) return R.layout.dribbble_enter_comment
786     }
787     return R.layout.dribbble_comment
788   }
789
790   override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: RecyclerView.ViewHolder, position: Int) {
791     when (getItemViewType(position)) {
792       R.layout.dribbble_comment -> {
793         if (comments.isNotEmpty()) {
794           bindComment(holder as CommentViewHolder, getComment(position))
795         }
796       }
797     }
798   }
799 }

```

```

800
801     override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: RecyclerView.ViewHolder, position: Int, payloads: MutableList<Any>) {
802         if (holder is CommentViewHolder) {
803             bindPartialCommentChange(holder, position, payloads)
804         } else {
805             onBindViewHolder(holder, position)
806         }
807     }
808
809     private fun bindPartialCommentChange(holder: CommentViewHolder, position: Int,
810                                         partialChangePayloads: MutableList<Any>) {
810         // for certain changes we don't need to rebind data, just update some view state
811         if ((partialChangePayloads!!).contains(EXPAND)
812             || partialChangePayloads.contains(COLLAPSE))
813             || partialChangePayloads.contains(REPLY)) {
814             setExpanded(holder, position == expandedCommentPosition)
815         } else if (partialChangePayloads.contains(COMMENT_LIKE)) {
816             return // nothing to do
817         } else {
818             onBindViewHolder(holder, position)
819         }
820     }
821
822     private fun bindComment(holder: CommentViewHolder, comment: Comment?) {
823         val position = holder.adapterPosition
824         val isExpanded = position == expandedCommentPosition
825         GlideApp.with(this@DetailsActivity)
826             .load(comment?.user?.photo)
827             .apply(RequestOptions.circleCropTransform())
828             .apply(RequestOptions.placeholderOf(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
829             .transition(withCrossFade(300))
830             .into(holder.avatar)
831         holder.author.text = comment?.user?.name
832         holder.author.isOriginalPoster = isOP()
833         holder.timeAgo.text = if (comment?.timestamp == null)
834             DateUtils.getRelativeTimeSpanString(Date(System.currentTimeMillis()).time + 3L,
835             System.currentTimeMillis(),
836             DateUtils.SECOND_IN_MILLIS)
837             .toString().toLowerCase()
838         else
839             DateUtils.getRelativeTimeSpanString(comment.timestamp!!.time,
840             System.currentTimeMillis(),
841             DateUtils.SECOND_IN_MILLIS)
842             .toString().toLowerCase()
843         HtmlUtils.setTextWithNiceLinks(holder.commentBody, comment?.getParsedBody(holder
844             .commentBody) as CharSequence?)
845         holder.likeHeart.isChecked = comment?.liked != null && comment.liked!!
846         if (prefs.isLoggedIn) {
847             holder.likeHeart.isEnabled = comment?.user?.id != prefs.customer.id
848         }
849         holder.likesCount.text = (comment?.likes_count)?.toString()
850         setExpanded(holder, isExpanded)
851     }
852
853     override fun onCreateViewHolder(parent: ViewGroup, viewType: Int): RecyclerView.ViewHolder {
854         when (viewType) {
855             R.layout.dribbble_shot_description -> {
856                 return SimpleViewHolder(description!!)
857             }
858             R.layout.dribbble_comment -> {
859                 return createCommentHolder(parent, viewType)
860             }
861             R.layout.loading, R.layout.dribbble_no_comments -> {
862                 return SimpleViewHolder(layoutInflater.inflate(viewType,
863                     parent, false))
864             }
865         }
866     }

```

```

865         R.layout.dribbble_enter_comment -> {
866             return SimpleViewHolder(footer!!)
867         }
868     else -> throw IllegalArgumentException()
869     }
870
871     }
872
873     @Suppress("SetTextI18n")
874     private fun createCommentHolder(parent: ViewGroup?, viewType: Int): CommentViewHolder {
875         val holder = CommentViewHolder(layoutInflater.inflate
876             (viewType, parent, false))
877
878         holder.itemView.setOnClickListener {
879             val position: Int = holder.adapterPosition
880             if (position == RecyclerView.NO_POSITION) return@setOnClickListener
881             val type = getItemViewType(position)
882             if (type != R.layout.dribbble_comment) return@setOnClickListener
883             if (comments.isEmpty()) return@setOnClickListener
884
885             val comment = getComment(position)
886             TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(commentsList, expandCollapse)
887             commentAnimator.setAnimateMoves(false)
888
889             // collapse any currently expanded items
890             if (RecyclerView.NO_POSITION != expandedCommentPosition) {
891                 notifyItemChanged(expandedCommentPosition, COLLAPSE)
892             }
893
894             // expand this item (if it wasn't already)
895             if (expandedCommentPosition != position) {
896                 expandedCommentPosition = position
897                 notifyItemChanged(position, EXPAND)
898                 if (comment.liked == null) {
899                     //todo: some action
900                 }
901                 if (enterComment != null && enterComment!!.hasFocus()) {
902                     enterComment?.clearFocus()
903                     ImeUtils.hideIme(enterComment!!)
904                 }
905                 holder.itemView.requestFocus()
906             } else {
907                 expandedCommentPosition = RecyclerView.NO_POSITION
908             }
909         }
910     }
911
912     holder.reply.setOnClickListener {
913         val position = holder.adapterPosition
914         if (position == RecyclerView.NO_POSITION) return@setOnClickListener
915
916         val comment = getComment(position)
917         enterComment?.setText("@ ${comment.user?.name} ")
918         enterComment?.setSelection(enterComment?.text!!..length)
919
920         // collapse the comment and scroll the reply box (in the footer) into view
921         expandedCommentPosition = RecyclerView.NO_POSITION
922         notifyItemChanged(position, REPLY)
923         holder.reply.jumpDrawablesToCurrentState()
924         enterComment?.requestFocus()
925         commentsList.smoothScrollToPosition(itemCount - 1)
926     }
927
928     holder.likeHeart.setOnClickListener {
929         if (prefs.isLoggedIn) {
930             val position = holder.adapterPosition
931             if (position == RecyclerView.NO_POSITION) return@setOnClickListener

```

```

932
933     val comment = getComment(position)
934     if (comment.liked != null && !comment.liked!!) {
935         comment.liked = true
936         comment.likes_count = comment.likes_count.plus(1)
937         holder.likesCount.text = (comment.likes_count).toString()
938         notifyItemChanged(position, COMMENT_LIKE)
939         //Add map
940         val map: HashMap<String, Any> = hashMapOf(
941             Pair("id", System.currentTimeMillis()),
942             Pair("customer", prefs.customer),
943             Pair("comment", comment)
944         )
945         prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.LIKES_REF) //like ref: phoenix/likes
946             .collection(prefs.customer.key!!) //.../{userKey}/
947             .document()
948             .set(map)
949             .addOnFailureListener { exception ->
950                 Toast.makeText(this@DetailsActivity,
951                     exception.localizedMessage, Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
952             }.addOnCompleteListener { task ->
953                 if (task.isSuccessful) {
954                     Timber.d("Like added successfully")
955                 } else {
956                     Toast.makeText(this@DetailsActivity,
957                         task.exception?.localizedMessage,
958                         Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
959                 }
960             }
961
962     } else {
963         comment.liked = false
964         comment.likes_count--
965         holder.likesCount.text = (comment.likes_count).toString()
966         notifyItemChanged(position, COMMENT_LIKE)
967         prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.LIKES_REF) //like ref: phoenix/likes
968             .collection(prefs.customer.key!!) //.../{userKey}/
969             .get()
970             .addOnFailureListener { exception ->
971                 Toast.makeText(this@DetailsActivity,
972                     exception.localizedMessage, Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
973             }
974             .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
975                 if (task.isSuccessful) {
976                     task.result.documents
977                         .filter { it.exists() && it.contains(comment.toString()) }
978                         .forEach {
979                             //delete item from database
980                             it.reference.delete()
981                         }
982                 } else {
983                     Toast.makeText(this@DetailsActivity,
984                         task.exception?.localizedMessage,
985                         Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
986                 }
987             }
988
989     }
990 } else {
991     holder.likeHeart.isChecked = false
992     startActivityForResult(Intent(this@DetailsActivity,
993         AuthActivity::class.java), RC_LOGIN_LIKE)
994 }
995 }
996
997 holder.likesCount.setOnClickListener(View.OnClickListener {
998     val position = holder.adapterPosition

```

```

999         if (position == RecyclerView.NO_POSITION) return@OnClickListener
1000
1001     //val comment = getComment(position)
1002     //todo: comments like calls to know who sent a comment
1003 }
1004
1005     return holder
1006 }
1007
1008     @NonNull
1009     private fun getComment(adapterPosition: Int): Comment {
1010         return comments[adapterPosition - 1] //description
1011     }
1012
1013     override fun getItemCount(): Int {
1014         var count = 1 //description
1015         if (comments.isNotEmpty()) {
1016             count += comments.size
1017         } else {
1018             count++ //either loading or no comments
1019         }
1020         if (footer != null) count++
1021         return count
1022     }
1023
1024     private fun setExpanded(holder: CommentViewHolder, isExpanded: Boolean) {
1025         holder.itemView.isActivated = isExpanded
1026         holder.reply.visibility = if (isExpanded && allowComment) View.VISIBLE else View.GONE
1027         holder.likeHeart.visibility = if (isExpanded) View.VISIBLE else View.GONE
1028         holder.likesCount.visibility = if (isExpanded) View.VISIBLE else View.GONE
1029     }
1030
1031     private fun hideLoadingIndicator() {
1032         if (!loading) return
1033         loading = false
1034         notifyItemRemoved(1)
1035     }
1036
1037     private fun hideNoCommentsIndicator() {
1038         if (!noComments) return
1039         noComments = false
1040         notifyItemRemoved(1)
1041     }
1042
1043     fun addComments(newComments: List<Comment>) {
1044         if (newComments.isNotEmpty()) {
1045             comments.clear() //Clear comments first
1046             hideLoadingIndicator()
1047             hideNoCommentsIndicator()
1048             val count = comments.size
1049             for (item in newComments) {
1050                 var add = true
1051                 for (i in 0 until count) {
1052                     val existingItem: Comment? = comments[i]
1053                     if (existingItem != null && existingItem == item) {
1054                         add = false
1055                         return
1056                     }
1057                 }
1058                 if (add) {
1059                     comments.add(item) //Add item
1060                 }
1061             }
1062             notifyItemRangeInserted(1, newComments.size)
1063         }
1064         Timber.d(newComments.toString())
1065     }

```

```

1066
1067     fun removeCommentingFooter() {
1068         if (footer == null) return
1069         val footerPos = itemCount - 1
1070         footer = null
1071         notifyItemRemoved(footerPos)
1072     }
1073
1074 }
1075
1076
1077 /**
1078 * A {@link RecyclerView.ItemAnimator} which allows disabling move animations. RecyclerView
1079 * does not like animating item height changes. {@link android.transition.ChangeBounds} allows
1080 * this but in order to simultaneously collapse one item and expand another, we need to run the
1081 * Transition on the entire RecyclerView. As such it attempts to move views around. This
1082 * custom item animator allows us to stop RecyclerView from trying to handle this for us while
1083 * the transition is running.
1084 */
1085 internal class CommentAnimator : SlideInItemAnimator() {
1086     private var animateMoves = false
1087
1088     fun setAnimateMoves/animateMoves: Boolean) {
1089         this.animateMoves = animateMoves
1090     }
1091
1092     override fun animateMove(
1093         holder: RecyclerView.ViewHolder, fromX: Int, fromY: Int, toX: Int, toY: Int): Boolean {
1094         if (!animateMoves) {
1095             dispatchMoveFinished(holder)
1096             return false
1097         }
1098         return super.animateMove(holder, fromX, fromY, toX, toY)
1099     }
1100
1101 }
1102
1103 //Simple viewholder
1104 internal class SimpleViewHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView)
1105
1106 //Comment viewholder
1107 internal class CommentViewHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView) {
1108
1109     var avatar: ImageView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.player_avatar)
1110     var author: AuthorTextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.comment_author)
1111     var timeAgo: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.comment_time_ago)
1112     var commentBody: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.comment_text)
1113     var reply: ImageButton = itemView.findViewById(R.id.comment_reply)
1114     var likeHeart: CheckableImageButton = itemView.findViewById(R.id.comment_like)
1115     var likesCount: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.comment_likes_count)
1116
1117 }
1118
1119
1120 companion object {
1121     private val TAG: String = DetailsActivity::class.java.simpleName
1122     const val EXTRA_SHOT = "EXTRA_SHOT"
1123     const val RESULT_EXTRA_SHOT_ID = "RESULT_EXTRA_SHOT_ID"
1124     private const val RC_LOGIN_LIKE = 0
1125     private const val RC_LOGIN_COMMENT = 1
1126     private const val SCRIM_ADJUSTMENT = 0.075f
1127 }
1128 }
1129
1130

```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergusus.ui
6
7 import android.Manifest
8 import android.annotation.TargetApi
9 import android.app.Activity
10 import android.app.AlertDialog
11 import android.content.Intent
12 import android.content.pm.PackageManager
13 import android.net.Uri
14 import android.os.Build
15 import android.os.Bundle
16 import android.support.v4.app.ActivityCompat
17 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
18 import android.transition.TransitionManager
19 import android.view.View
20 import android.view.ViewGroup
21 import android.widget.*
22 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy
23 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.drawable.DrawableTransitionOptions
24 import com.bumptech.glide.request.RequestOptions
25 import com.bumptech.glide.request.target.Target
26 import com.google.android.gms.common.ConnectionResult
27 import com.google.android.gms.common.GooglePlayServicesNotAvailableException
28 import com.google.android.gms.common.GooglePlayServicesRepairableException
29 import com.google.android.gms.common.api.GoogleApiClient
30 import com.google.android.gms.location.places.GeoDataClient
31 import com.google.android.gms.location.places.PlaceDetectionClient
32 import com.google.android.gms.location.places.Places
33 import com.google.android.gms.location.places.ui.PlacePicker
34 import io.pergusus.BuildConfig
35 import io.pergusus.R
36 import io.pergusus.api.PhoenixClient
37 import io.pergusus.api.PhoenixUtils
38 import io.pergusus.ui.widget.CircularImageView
39 import io.pergusus.util.bindView
40 import io.pergusus.util.glide.GlideApp
41 import timber.log.Timber
42
43 /**
44 class ProfileActivity : Activity(), GoogleApiClient.OnConnectionFailedListener, ActivityCompat.
45 OnRequestPermissionsResultCallback {
46
47     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
48     private val emailContainer: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container_email)
49     private val addressContainer: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container_address)
50     private val favContainer: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container_favorite)
51     private val loading: ProgressBar by bindView(R.id.loading)
52     private val name: TextView by bindView(R.id.customer_name)
53     private val about: TextView by bindView(R.id.customer_bio)
54     private val avatar: CircularImageView by bindView(R.id.avatar)
55     private val email: TextView by bindView(R.id.customer_email)
56     private val address: TextView by bindView(R.id.customer_address)
57     private val key: TextView by bindView(R.id.customer_key)
58     private val save: Button by bindView(R.id.profile_save)
59
60     private lateinit var prefs: PhoenixClient
61     private lateinit var geoDataClient: GeoDataClient
62     private lateinit var apiClient: GoogleApiClient
63     private lateinit var placeDetectionClient: PlaceDetectionClient
64     private var imageUri: Uri? = null
65     private var placeAddressLat: String? = null

```

```

66  private var placeAddressLng: String? = null
67  private var addressPlace: String? = null
68
69  override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
70      super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
71      setContentView(R.layout.activity_profile)
72
73      prefs = PhoenixClient(this)
74
75      // Construct a GeoDataClient.
76      geoDataClient = Places.getGeoDataClient(this, null)
77      // Construct a PlaceDetectionClient.
78      placeDetectionClient = Places.getPlaceDetectionClient(this, null)
79
80      apiClient = GoogleApiClient.Builder(this@ProfileActivity)
81          .addApi(Places.GEO_DATA_API)
82          .addApi(Places.PLACE_DETECTION_API)
83          .build()
84      //Start using the Places API.
85
86      if (prefs.isLoggedIn) {
87          loadUser()
88      }
89  }
90
91  private fun loadUser() {
92      val customer = prefs.customer
93      name.text = customer.name
94      about.text = customer.info
95      email.text = prefs.auth.currentUser?.email
96
97      //Set address here
98      address.text = if (prefs.getPlace().isNullOrEmpty())
99          getString(R.string.no_address)
100     else prefs.getPlace()
101     key.text = customer.key
102
103     GlideApp.with(this)
104         .load(customer.photo)
105         .apply(RequestOptions().circleCrop())
106         .apply(RequestOptions().diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC))
107         .apply(RequestOptions().fallback(R.drawable.ic_player))
108         .apply(RequestOptions().error(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
109         .apply(RequestOptions().override(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL))
110         .apply(RequestOptions().placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
111         .transition(DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade())
112         .into/avatar)
113
114      //Edit content
115      about.setOnClickListener {
116          val builder = AlertDialog.Builder(this@ProfileActivity)
117          val view: View = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.edit_profile, null, false)
118          val textField = view.findViewById<EditText>(R.id.edt_field)
119          textField.setText(about.text.toString())
120          textField.selectAll()
121          builder.setView(view)
122          builder.setPositiveButton("Done") { p0, _ ->
123              val s = textField.text.toString()
124              p0?.dismiss()
125              about.text = s
126              save.isEnabled = true
127          }.setNegativeButton("Cancel") { p0, _ -> p0?.cancel() }
128          builder.show()
129      }
130      name.setOnClickListener {
131          val builder = AlertDialog.Builder(this@ProfileActivity)
132          val view: View = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.edit_profile, null, false)

```

```

133     val textField = view.findViewById<EditText>(R.id.edt_field)
134     textField.setText(name.text.toString())
135     textField.selectAll()
136     builder.setView(view)
137     builder.setPositiveButton("Done") { p0, _ ->
138         val s = textField.text.toString()
139         p0?.dismiss()
140         name.text = s
141         save.isEnabled = true
142     }.setNegativeButton("Cancel") { p0, _ -> p0?.cancel() }
143     builder.show()
144 }
145 avatar.setOnClickListener({ pickImage() })
146 address.setOnClickListener({ pickPlace() })
147 save.setOnClickListener {
148     showLoading() //inflate "loading" layout
149     if (imageUri != null) {
150         uploadImage()
151     } else {
152         if (prefs.isConnected) {
153             updateData()
154         } else {
155             hideLoading()
156             Toast.makeText(this, "You are not connected to the internet",
157                         Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
158         }
159     }
160 }
161
162
163     @TargetApi(Build.VERSION_CODES.M)
164     private fun pickPlace() {
165         if (ContextCompat.checkSelfPermission(this@ProfileActivity,
166             Manifest.permission.ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION) == PackageManager.
167             PERMISSION_GRANTED) {
168             // Construct an intent for the place picker
169             try {
170                 val intentBuilder = PlacePicker.IntentBuilder()
171                 val intent = intentBuilder.build(this@ProfileActivity)
172                 // Start the intent by requesting a result,
173                 // identified by a request code.
174                 startActivityForResult(intent, REQUEST_PLACE_PICKER)
175             } catch (e: GooglePlayServicesRepairableException) {
176                 //show exception
177                 Timber.e(e, e.localizedMessage)
178                 Toast.makeText(this, "An error occurred : ${e.localizedMessage}", Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
179             } catch (e: GooglePlayServicesNotAvailableException) {
180                 //show exception
181                 Timber.e(e, e.localizedMessage)
182                 Toast.makeText(this, "An error occurred : ${e.localizedMessage}", Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
183             }
184         } else {
185             requestPermissions(arrayOf(Manifest.permission.ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION),
186                             LOCATION_REQUEST_CODE)
187         }
188     }
189     private fun showLoading() {
190         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
191         loading.visibility = ViewGroup.VISIBLE
192         emailContainer.visibility = ViewGroup.GONE
193         save.visibility = ViewGroup.GONE
194         addressContainer.visibility = ViewGroup.GONE
195         favContainer.visibility = ViewGroup.GONE
196     }

```

```

197
198     private fun hideLoading() {
199         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
200         loading.visibility = ViewGroup.GONE
201         emailContainer.visibility = ViewGroup.VISIBLE
202         save.visibility = ViewGroup.VISIBLE
203         addressContainer.visibility = ViewGroup.VISIBLE
204         favContainer.visibility = ViewGroup.VISIBLE
205     }
206
207     private fun updateData() {
208         val customer = prefs.customer
209         val hashMap = hashMapOf(Pair<String, Any?>("name", name.text.toString()),
210             Pair<String, Any?>("about", about.text.toString()),
211             Pair<String, Any?>("addressLat", if (placeAddressLat == null) customer.addressLat
212             else placeAddressLat),
213             Pair<String, Any?>("addressLng", if (placeAddressLng == null) customer.addressLng
214             else placeAddressLng)
215         )
216         //Update data
217         prefs.db.document("phoenix/mobile")
218             .collection(PhoenixUtils.CUSTOMER_REF)
219             .document(prefs.customer.key!!)
220             .update(hashMap)
221             .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
222                 if (task.isSuccessful) {
223                     prefs.setName(name.text.toString())
224                     prefs.setAddress(addressLat = placeAddressLat!!, addressLng = placeAddressLng!!)
225                     prefs.setPlace(addressPlace)
226                     prefs.setInfo(about.text.toString())
227                     hideLoading() //hide "loading" layout
228                     save.isEnabled = false
229                 }
230             }
231     }
232
233     private fun uploadImage() {
234         if (imageUri == null) {
235             updateData()
236         } else {
237             prefs.storage.child(prefs.customer.key + ".jpg").putFile(imageUri!!)
238                 .addOnSuccessListener { taskSnapshot ->
239                     if (taskSnapshot.task.isComplete) {
240                         val downloadUrl = taskSnapshot.downloadUrl
241                         if (downloadUrl != null) {
242                             prefs.setImage(downloadUrl)
243                         }
244                         if (prefs.isConnected) {
245                             prefs.db.document("phoenix/mobile/${PhoenixUtils.CUSTOMER_REF}/${prefs.
246                             customer.key}")
247                                 .update("photo", downloadUrl.toString())
248                                 .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
249                                     if (task.isSuccessful) {
250                                         updateData()
251                                     } else {
252                                         hideLoading()
253                                         Toast.makeText(this, task.exception?.localizedMessage,
254                                         Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
255                                     }
256                                 }
257                                 .addOnFailureListener { exception ->
258                                     hideLoading()
259                                     Toast.makeText(this, exception.localizedMessage, Toast.LENGTH_LONG).
260                                     show()
261                                 }
262             } else {

```

```

262         hideLoading()
263         Toast.makeText(this,
264             "Upload will be suspended until you are connected to the internet",
265             Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
266     }
267     } else {
268         hideLoading()
269         //Upload was not successful
270         Toast.makeText(this, taskSnapshot.task.exception?.localizedMessage,
271             Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
272     }
273     .addOnFailureListener { exception ->
274         hideLoading()
275         Toast.makeText(this, exception.localizedMessage, Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
276     }
277 }
278 }
279
280
281 private fun pickImage() {
282     val galleryIntent = Intent()
283     galleryIntent.type = "image/*"
284     galleryIntent.action = Intent.ACTION_GET_CONTENT
285     startActivityForResult(Intent.createChooser(galleryIntent, "Select picture"), IMAGE_REQUEST_CODE)
286 }
287
288 override fun onActivityResult(requestCode: Int, resultCode: Int, data: Intent?) {
289     when (requestCode) {
290         IMAGE_REQUEST_CODE -> when (resultCode) {
291             RESULT_OK -> {
292                 //Image picked
293                 val uri = data?.data
294                 if (uri != null) {
295                     //Load image into resource
296                     GlideApp.with(this)
297                         .load(uri)
298                         .apply(RequestOptions().circleCrop())
299                         .apply(RequestOptions().error(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
300                         .apply(RequestOptions().fallback(R.drawable.ic_player))
301                         .apply(RequestOptions().override(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL))
302                         .apply(RequestOptions().placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder))
303                         .transition(DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade())
304                         .into(avatar)
305
306                     save.isEnabled = true //Enable the save button
307                     imageUri = uri
308                 }
309             }
310             RESULT_CANCELED, RESULT_FIRST_USER -> {/*No image selected by the user*/}
311         }
312     }
313     REQUEST_PLACE_PICKER -> when (resultCode) {
314         RESULT_OK -> {
315             //Place found
316             // The user has selected a place. Extract the name and address.
317             val place = PlacePicker.getPlace(this, data)
318             val latLng = place.latLng
319
320             //Set params
321             placeAddressLat = latLng.latitude.toString()
322             placeAddressLng = latLng.longitude.toString()
323
324             //val name: CharSequence = place.name
325             val address: CharSequence = place.address
326             if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
327                 Timber.d("User place found to be : $place")
328             }
329     }
330 }
```

```

329         addressPlace = address.toString()
330         this.address.text = addressPlace
331         save.isEnabled = true
332     }
333     RESULT_CANCELED, RESULT_FIRST_USER -> {/*No place selected by the user*/
334     }
335   }
336 else -> super.onActivityResult(requestCode, resultCode, data)
337 }
338 }
339
340
341 override fun onRequestPermissionsResult(requestCode: Int, permissions: Array<out String>, grantResults: IntArray) {
342     if (requestCode == REQUEST_STORAGE_CODE) {
343         if (grantResults.isNotEmpty() && grantResults[0] == PackageManager.PERMISSION_GRANTED) {
344             pickImage()
345         } else {
346             val rationale = ActivityCompat.shouldShowRequestPermissionRationale(this@ProfileActivity,
Manifest
347                 .permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_STORAGE)
348             if (rationale) {
349                 Toast.makeText(this, "You need to allow this permission first", Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show(
            )
350                 return
351             }
352         }
353     } else if (requestCode == LOCATION_REQUEST_CODE) {
354         if (grantResults.isNotEmpty() && grantResults[0] == PackageManager.PERMISSION_GRANTED) {
355             pickPlace()
356         } else {
357             val rationale = ActivityCompat.shouldShowRequestPermissionRationale(this@ProfileActivity,
Manifest
358                 .permission.ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION)
359             if (rationale) {
360                 Toast.makeText(this, "You need to allow this permission first", Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show(
            )
361                 return
362             }
363         }
364     }
365 }
366
367 override fun onConnectionFailed(p0: ConnectionResult) {
368     if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
369         Timber.d(p0.errorMessage)
370     } else {
371         Toast.makeText(this, p0.errorMessage, Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
372     }
373 }
374
375 override fun onBackPressed() {
376     if (save.isEnabled) {
377         val builder = AlertDialog.Builder(this@ProfileActivity)
378         builder.setMessage(getString(R.string.save_changes_prompt))
379         builder.setCancelable(false)
380         builder.setPositiveButton("Discard", { dialogInterface, _ ->
381             dialogInterface.cancel()
382             setResult(RESULT_CANCELED)
383             super.onBackPressed()
384         })
385         builder.setNegativeButton("Save", { dialogInterface, _ ->
386             save.performClick()
387             dialogInterface.dismiss()
388             setResult(RESULT_OK)
389         })
390         builder.show()

```

```
391     } else {
392         setResult(RESULT_OK)
393         super.onBackPressed()
394     }
395 }
396
397 override fun onNavigateUp(): Boolean {
398     setResult(RESULT_OK)
399     return true
400 }
401
402 companion object {
403     private const val REQUEST_STORAGE_CODE = 11
404     private const val IMAGE_REQUEST_CODE = 12
405     private const val LOCATION_REQUEST_CODE = 13
406     private const val REQUEST_PLACE_PICKER = 14
407 }
408 }
409
```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.content.Intent
9 import android.os.Bundle
10 import android.widget.TextView
11 import android.widget.ViewFlipper
12 import io.pergasus.R
13 import io.pergasus.util.bindView
14
15 /** Status screen for the order transaction */
16 class SuccessActivity : Activity() {
17     private val flipper: ViewFlipper by bindView(R.id.flipper_success)
18     private val shopMore: TextView by bindView(R.id.text_shop_more)
19     private val trackOrder: TextView by bindView(R.id.text_track_order)
20     private val retry: TextView by bindView(R.id.text_try_again)
21
22     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
23         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
24         setContentView(R.layout.activity_success)
25
26         //Get Intent extras
27         val page = intent.getIntExtra(EXTRA_PAGE, PAGE_SUCCESS)
28         flipper.displayedChild = page
29
30         //Navigate to the HomeScreen
31         shopMore.setOnClickListener({
32             startActivity(Intent(this@SuccessActivity, HomeActivity::class.java))
33             setResultAndFinish()
34         })
35
36         //Track current order
37         trackOrder.setOnClickListener({
38             startActivity(Intent(this@SuccessActivity, TrackingActivity::class.java))
39             setResultAndFinish()
40         })
41
42         //Get back to the OrderActivity
43         retry.setOnClickListener({
44             setResult(RESULT_CANCELED)
45             finishAfterTransition()
46         })
47     }
48
49     override fun onNavigateUp(): Boolean {
50         setResultAndFinish()
51         return true
52     }
53
54     override fun onBackPressed() {
55         setResultAndFinish()
56     }
57
58     private fun setResultAndFinish() {
59         setResult(RESULT_OK)
60         finishAfterTransition()
61     }
62
63     companion object {
64         val EXTRA_PAGE = SuccessActivity::class.java.name + ".PAGE"
65         val PAGE_SUCCESS = 0
66         val PAGE_FAIL = 1

```

```
67    }  
68 }  
69
```

```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.content.Intent
9 import android.graphics.Color
10 import android.os.Bundle
11 import android.widget.Toast
12 import io.pergasus.R
13 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixApplication
14 import io.pergasus.util.onboarding.PaperOnboardingEngine
15 import io.pergasus.util.onboarding.PaperOnboardingOnChangeListener
16 import io.pergasus.util.onboarding.PaperOnboardingOnRightOutListener
17 import io.pergasus.util.onboarding.PaperOnboardingPage
18 import java.util.*
19
20
21 /**
22 * A miniature tutorial screen for new installation
23 */
24 class WelcomeActivity : Activity() {
25
26     private lateinit var clientState: PhoenixApplication.Companion.PhoenixClientState
27
28     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
29         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
30         setContentView(R.layout.onboarding_main_layout)
31
32         clientState = PhoenixApplication.Companion.PhoenixClientState(this)
33
34         //Setup PaperOnBoardingEngine
35         val engine = PaperOnboardingEngine(findViewById(R.id.onboardingRootView), getDataForOnBoarding
36         (), applicationContext)
37         engine.setOnRightOutListener(object : PaperOnboardingOnRightOutListener {
38             override fun onRightOut() {
39                 //Probably here will be your exit action
40                 Toast.makeText(applicationContext, "Press the back button to get started",
41                             Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
42             }
43         })
44     }
45
46     private fun getDataForOnBoarding(): ArrayList<PaperOnboardingPage> {
47         // prepare data
48         /*val scr1 = PaperOnboardingPage(getString(R.string.ob_header1), getString(R.string.ob_desc1),
49          Color.parseColor("#678FB4"), R.drawable.hotels, R.drawable.key)*/
50         val scr2 = PaperOnboardingPage(getString(R.string.ob_header2), getString(R.string.ob_desc2),
51             Color.parseColor("#678FB4"), R.drawable.banks, R.drawable.wallet)
52         val scr3 = PaperOnboardingPage(getString(R.string.ob_header3), getString(R.string.ob_desc3),
53             Color.parseColor("#9B90BC"), R.drawable.stores, R.drawable.shopping_cart)
54
55         val elements = ArrayList<PaperOnboardingPage>(0)
56         //elements.add(scr1)
57         elements.add(scr2)
58         elements.add(scr3)
59         return elements
60     }
61
62     override fun onBackPressed() {
63         clientState.setAppInstalledState(true)
64         startActivity(Intent(this@WelcomeActivity, HomeActivity::class.java))
65         finish()
66     }

```

```
66  
67 }  
68
```

```
1 /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4 */
5 package io.pergasus.ui;
6
7 import android.animation.TypeEvaluator;
8
9 import com.google.android.gms.maps.model.LatLng;
10
11 public class RouteEvaluator implements TypeEvaluator<LatLng> {
12     @Override
13     public LatLng evaluate(float t, LatLng startPoint, LatLng endPoint) {
14         double lat = startPoint.latitude + t * (endPoint.latitude - startPoint.latitude);
15         double lng = startPoint.longitude + t * (endPoint.longitude - startPoint.longitude);
16         return new LatLng(lat, lng);
17     }
18 }
19
```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.Manifest.permission
8 import android.annotation.SuppressLint
9 import android.annotation.TargetApi
10 import android.content.pm.PackageManager
11 import android.location.Location
12 import android.os.Build.VERSION
13 import android.os.Build.VERSION_CODES
14 import android.os.Bundle
15 import android.os.Handler
16 import android.support.annotation.RequiresApi
17 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
18 import android.support.v7.app.AppCompatActivity
19 import android.widget.Toast
20 import com.google.android.gms.common.ConnectionResult
21 import com.google.android.gms.common.GooglePlayServicesUtil
22 import com.google.android.gms.common.api.GoogleApiClient
23 import com.google.android.gms.common.api.GoogleApiClient.ConnectionCallbacks
24 import com.google.android.gms.common.api.GoogleApiClient.OnConnectionFailedListener
25 import com.google.android.gms.location.LocationListener
26 import com.google.android.gms.location.LocationRequest
27 import com.google.android.gms.location.LocationServices
28 import com.google.android.gms.location.places.Places
29 import com.google.android.gms.maps.CameraUpdateFactory
30 import com.google.android.gms.maps.GoogleMap
31 import com.google.android.gms.maps.OnMapReadyCallback
32 import com.google.android.gms.maps.model.LatLng
33 import com.google.android.gms.maps.model.LatLngBounds
34 import com.google.android.gms.maps.model.MapStyleOptions
35 import io.pergasus.R
36 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixClient
37 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixUtils
38 import io.pergasus.data.Purchase
39 import io.pergasus.util.maputil.RouteOverlayView.AnimType
40 import io.pergasus.util.maputil.TrailSupportMapFragment
41 import java.util.*
42
43
44 /**
45 * Track delivery of Goods in real-time
46 */
47 class TrackingActivity : AppCompatActivity(), OnMapReadyCallback, LocationListener,
48     OnConnectionFailedListener, ConnectionCallbacks {
49     private var shouldPromptForPermission: Boolean = false
50
51     private var map: GoogleMap? = null
52     private var client: PhoenixClient? = null
53     private var apiClient: GoogleApiClient? = null
54     private var locationRequest: LocationRequest? = null
55     private var lastLocation: Location? = null
56     private var purchase: Purchase? = null
57     private var mapFragment: TrailSupportMapFragment? = null
58
59     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
60         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
61         setContentView(R.layout.activity_tracking)
62
63         //Init shared preferences
64         client = PhoenixClient(this)
65

```

```

66  //Setup permission primer
67  shouldPromptForPermission = hasNoPermission()
68
69  //Request permission once the activity starts
70  if (shouldPromptForPermission) {
71      if (VERSION.SDK_INT >= VERSION_CODES.M) {
72          requestLocationPermission()
73      }
74  }
75
76  //Get map fragment
77  mapFragment = supportFragmentManager.findFragmentById(R.id.map) as
    TrailSupportMapFragment
78  //Sync map
79  mapFragment!!.getMapAsync(this)
80
81  //Get intent data
82  val intent = intent
83  if (intent.hasExtra(EXTRA_PURCHASE)) {
84      purchase = intent.getParcelableExtra(EXTRA_PURCHASE)
85      showMessage("You are currently tracking Purchase: " + purchase!!?.key!!)
86  }
87
88
89 private fun hasNoPermission(): Boolean {
90     //Checks whether user has enabled permission to access their location
91     return ContextCompat.checkSelfPermission(this@TrackingActivity,
92         permission.ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION) != PackageManager.PERMISSION_GRANTED &&
    ContextCompat.checkSelfPermission(this@TrackingActivity,
        permission.ACCESS_COARSE_LOCATION) != PackageManager.PERMISSION_GRANTED
93
94 }
95
96 @Synchronized
97 protected fun buildGoogleApiClient() {
98     apiClient = GoogleApiClient.Builder(this)
99         .addApi(LocationServices.API)
100        .addApi(Places.GEO_DATA_API)
101        .addApi(Places.PLACE_DETECTION_API)
102        .addOnConnectionFailedListener(this)
103        .addConnectionCallbacks(this)
104        .build()
105     apiClient!!.connect()
106 }
107
108 private fun createLocationRequest() {
109     locationRequest = LocationRequest.create()
110     locationRequest!!.interval = UPDATE_INTERVAL
111     locationRequest!!.fastestInterval = FASTEST_INTERVAL
112     locationRequest!!.smallestDisplacement = DISPLACEMENT
113     locationRequest!!.priority = LocationRequest.PRIORITY_HIGH_ACCURACY
114 }
115
116 @SuppressLint("MissingPermission")
117 private fun startLocationUpdates() {
118     if (shouldPromptForPermission) return
119     if (apiClient != null && locationRequest != null) {
120         LocationServices.FusedLocationApi.requestLocationUpdates(apiClient, locationRequest, this)
121     } else {
122         showMessage("Google API client and Location request is not properly setup")
123     }
124 }
125
126 //Checks the availability of Google Play Services on the current device
127 private fun checkPlayService(): Boolean {
128     val i = GooglePlayServicesUtil.isGooglePlayServicesAvailable(applicationContext)
129     if (i != ConnectionResult.SUCCESS) {
130         if (GooglePlayServicesUtil.isUserRecoverableError(i)) {

```

```

131     GooglePlayServicesUtil.getErrorDialog(i, this, RC_PLAY_SERVICES_RESOLUTION).show()
132 } else {
133     showMessage("This device is not supported")
134     finishAfterTransition()
135 }
136     return false
137 }
138
139     return true
140 }
141
142 private fun showMessage(message: CharSequence?) {
143     Toast.makeText(applicationContext, message, Toast.LENGTH_LONG).show()
144 }
145
146 override fun onStart() {
147     super.onStart()
148     //Connect API Client
149     if (apiClient != null) apiClient!!.connect()
150 }
151
152 override fun onStop() {
153     //Disconnect API client
154     if (apiClient != null && apiClient!!.isConnected) apiClient!!.disconnect()
155     super.onStop()
156 }
157
158 override fun onMapReady(googleMap: GoogleMap) {
159     map = googleMap
160     map!!.uiSettings.isRotateGesturesEnabled = true
161     map!!.uiSettings.isTiltGesturesEnabled = false
162     map!!.setMaxZoomPreference(18f)
163
164     //Set custom map style
165     map!!.setMapStyle(MapStyleOptions.loadRawResourceStyle(applicationContext,
166         R.raw.zuber_map_style))
167
168     //Callback for map loaded state
169     map!!.setOnMapLoadedCallback {
170         //Get user's current location
171         if (lastLocation == null) {
172             if (shouldPromptForPermission) {
173                 if (VERSION.SDK_INT >= VERSION_CODES.M) {
174                     requestLocationPermission()
175                     shouldPromptForPermission = true
176                 }
177             }
178         }
179         } else if (checkPlayService()) {
180             buildGoogleApiClient()
181             createLocationRequest()
182             displayLocation()
183         }
184     }
185
186 }
187
188 @SuppressLint("MissingPermission")
189 private fun displayLocation() {
190     if (shouldPromptForPermission) {
191         if (VERSION.SDK_INT >= VERSION_CODES.M) {
192             requestLocationPermission()
193         }
194     } else {
195         //Check user's login state. It may have changed before this activity is created
196         if (client!!isLoggedIn) {
197             if (apiClient != null) {

```

```

198     if (lastLocation == null) {
199         lastLocation = LocationServices.FusedLocationApi
200             .getLastLocation(apiClient)
201     }
202
203     //Obtain user's location from last known location
204     val userLocation = LatLng(lastLocation!!.latitude, lastLocation!!.longitude)
205     //Get the Mall's current location
206     val mallGeoPoint = PhoenixUtils.MALL_GEO_POINT
207
208     //Create Bounds for location
209     val builder = LatLngBounds.Builder()
210     //Add user's location
211     builder.include(userLocation)
212     //Add mall's location
213     builder.include(mallGeoPoint)
214     //Build bounds
215     val bounds = builder.build()
216     //Create camera updaterr
217     val cameraUpdate = CameraUpdateFactory.newLatLngBounds(bounds, 200)
218
219     //Apply animation to map
220     map!!.moveCamera(cameraUpdate)
221     map!!.animateCamera(CameraUpdateFactory.zoomTo(15f), 2000, null)
222
223     //Update camera movement with fragment
224     map!!.setOnCameraMoveListener { mapFragment!! .onCameraMove(map) }
225
226     //Add locations as list
227     val routes = ArrayList<LatLng>(0)
228     routes.add(userLocation)
229     routes.add(mallGeoPoint)
230
231     //Finally, start animation: Can be replaces with startAnimation(routes):
232     Handler().postDelayed({ mapFragment?.setUpPath(routes, map, AnimType.ARC) }, 1000)
233
234 } else
235     showMessage("Google API client cannot be created")
236
237 }
238 }
239 }
240


---


241 private fun startAnimation(routes: List<LatLng>) {
242     if (map == null) {
243         showMessage("Map is not ready")
244     } else {
245         MapAnimator.getInstance().animateRoute(map, routes)
246     }
247 }
248


---


249 @TargetApi(VERSION_CODES.M)
250 override fun onRequestPermissionsResult(requestCode: Int, permissions: Array<String>, grantResults: IntArray) {
251     if (requestCode == RC_LOCATION) {
252         if (grantResults.isNotEmpty() && grantResults[0] == PackageManager.PERMISSION_GRANTED) {
253             shouldPromptForPermission = false
254             if (checkPlayService()) {
255                 buildGoogleApiClient()
256                 createLocationRequest()
257                 displayLocation()
258             }
259
260         } else if (shouldShowRequestPermissionRationale(permission.ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION)) {
261             showMessage("Please accept permission to access your location")
262             requestLocationPermission()
263         }

```

```
264    }
265  }
266
267  @RequiresApi(api = VERSION_CODES.M)
268  private fun requestLocationPermission() {
269      requestPermissions(arrayOf(permission.ACCESS_FINE_LOCATION, permission
270                          .ACCESS_COARSE_LOCATION), RC_LOCATION)
271  }
272
273  override fun onLocationChanged(location: Location) {
274      //Set user's current location
275      lastLocation = location
276      displayLocation()
277  }
278
279  override fun onConnectionFailed(connectionResult: ConnectionResult) {
280      //Show message to user
281      showMessage(connectionResult.errorMessage)
282  }
283
284  override fun onConnected(bundle: Bundle?) {
285      //Update location and display routes
286      displayLocation()
287      startLocationUpdates()
288  }
289
290  override fun onConnectionSuspended(i: Int) {
291      //Reconnect API client
292      apiClient!!.connect()
293  }
294
295  companion object {
296      //Constants
297      const val EXTRA_PURCHASE = "EXTRA_PURCHASE"
298      const val RC_PLAY_SERVICES_RESOLUTION = 123
299      const val RC_LOCATION = 124
300      const val UPDATE_INTERVAL = 1000L //1.0 sec update interval
301      const val FASTEST_INTERVAL = 5000L //1.0 sec update interval
302      const val DISPLACEMENT = 10.0f //1.0 sec update interval
303  }
304 }
305 }
```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.content.Intent
9 import android.os.Bundle
10 import android.support.v7.widget.LinearLayoutManager
11 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
12 import android.text.format.DateUtils
13 import android.transition.TransitionManager
14 import android.view.View
15 import android.view.ViewGroup
16 import android.widget.Button
17 import android.widget.TextView
18 import android.widget.Toast
19 import com.afollestad.materialdialogs.MaterialDialog
20 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy
21 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.bitmap.BitmapTransitionOptions.withCrossFade
22 import io.pergasus.BuildConfig
23 import io.pergasus.R
24 import io.pergasus.api.OrderDataManager
25 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixClient
26 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixUtils
27 import io.pergasus.data.Purchase
28 import io.pergasus.ui.recyclerview.SlideInItemAnimator
29 import io.pergasus.ui.widget.CircularImageView
30 import io.pergasus.util.bindView
31 import io.pergasus.util.glide.GlideApp
32 import timber.log.Timber
33 import java.text.NumberFormat
34 import java.util.*
35
36 /**
37 * Find user's orders in the database
38 */
39 class LiveOrdersActivity : Activity() {
40     private val grid: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.grid)
41     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
42     private val noOrders: TextView by bindView(R.id.no_orders)
43
44     private lateinit var prefs: PhoenixClient
45     private lateinit var dataManager: OrderDataManager
46     private lateinit var adapter: OrdersAdapter
47
48
49     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
50         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
51         setContentView(R.layout.activity_live_orders)
52
53         prefs = PhoenixClient(this)
54
55         dataManager = object : OrderDataManager(this@LiveOrdersActivity) {
56             override fun onDataLoaded(data: List<Purchase>) {
57                 adapter.addLiveOrder(data)
58                 checkEmptyState()
59             }
60         }
61
62         //Setup recyclerview
63         adapter = OrdersAdapter()
64         grid.adapter = adapter
65         grid.layoutManager = LinearLayoutManager(this, LinearLayoutManager.VERTICAL, false)
66         grid.setHasFixedSize(true)

```

```

67     grid.itemAnimator = SlideInItemAnimator()
68     if (prefs.isLoggedIn) {
69         dataManager.loadData(prefs.customer.key!!) //Start loading data
70         checkEmptyState() //Check for data existence
71     }
72 }
73
74 private fun checkEmptyState() {
75     if (adapter.itemCount > 0) {
76         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
77         grid.visibility = View.VISIBLE
78         noOrders.visibility = View.GONE
79     } else {
80         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
81         grid.visibility = View.GONE
82         noOrders.visibility = View.VISIBLE
83     }
84 }
85
86 override fun onDestroy() {
87     dataManager.cancelLoading()
88     super.onDestroy()
89 }
90
91 internal inner class OrdersViewHolder(view: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(view) {
92     var image: CircularImageView = view.findViewById(R.id.order_img)
93     var key: TextView = view.findViewById(R.id.order_number)
94     var date: TextView = view.findViewById(R.id.order_date)
95     var price: TextView = view.findViewById(R.id.order_price)
96     var track: Button = view.findViewById(R.id.track_order)
97     var revoke: Button = view.findViewById(R.id.revoke_order)
98 }
99
100 internal inner class OrdersAdapter : RecyclerView.Adapter<OrdersViewHolder>() {
101     private var purchases: ArrayList<Purchase> = ArrayList(0)
102     private val loading: MaterialDialog
103
104     init {
105         setHasStableIds(true)
106         loading = prefs.getDialog()
107     }
108
109     override fun getItemCount(): Int {
110         return purchases.size
111     }
112
113     override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: OrdersViewHolder, position: Int) {
114         val purchase = getItem(position)
115         //navigation
116         holder.itemView.setOnClickListener({
117             navTrackingView(purchase)
118         })
119         holder.track.setOnClickListener({
120             navTrackingView(purchase)
121         })
122
123         //Revoke order
124         holder.revoke.setOnClickListener({
125             MaterialDialog.Builder(this@LiveOrdersActivity)
126                 .content("Do you wish to revoke Order #${purchase.key}")
127                 .positiveText("Continue")
128                 .negativeText("Cancel")
129                 .onPositive({ dialog, _ ->
130                     dialog.dismiss()
131                     if (prefs.isConnected) {
132                         loading.show()
133                         dispatchItemRemoved(purchase)

```

```

134         } else {
135             Toast.makeText(this@LiveOrdersActivity, "Item cannot be removed at this time",
136             Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
137         }
138     })
139     .onNegative({ dialog, _ ->
140         dialog.dismiss()
141     })
142     .build().show()
143 }
144
145 //Order number
146 holder.key.text = String.format("Order #%-s", purchase.purchaseId)
147 //Order date
148 if (purchase.timestamp != null) {
149     holder.date.text = DateUtils.getRelativeTimeSpanString(purchase.timestamp!!.time,
150         System.currentTimeMillis(), DateUtils.SECOND_IN_MILLIS)
151 }
152 //Order price
153 holder.price.text = NumberFormat.getCurrencyInstance(Locale.US).format(purchase.price?.
toDouble())
154
155 //Load profile image of user
156 GlideApp.with(holder.itemView.context)
157     .asBitmap()
158     .load(prefs.customer.photo)
159     .diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC)
160     .transition(withCrossFade())
161     .placeholder(R.drawable.motor_placeholder)
162     .circleCrop()
163     .into(holder.image)
164 }
165
166
167 private fun navTrackingView(purchase: Purchase) {
168     if (prefs.isLoggedIn) {
169         val intent = Intent(this@LiveOrdersActivity, TrackingActivity::class.java)
170         intent.putExtra(TrackingActivity.EXTRA_PURCHASE, purchase)
171         startActivity(intent)
172     } else {
173         startActivity(Intent(this@LiveOrdersActivity, AuthActivity::class.java))
174     }
175 }
176
177 private fun getItem(position: Int): Purchase {
178     return purchases[position]
179 }
180
181 override fun getItemId(position: Int): Long {
182     return purchases[position].id
183 }
184
185 override fun onCreateViewHolder(parent: ViewGroup, viewType: Int): OrdersViewHolder {
186     return OrdersViewHolder(layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.live_order_item, parent, false))
187 }
188
189 /** Add live orders here from database */
190 fun addLiveOrder(newItems: List<Purchase>) {
191     if (newItems.isNotEmpty()) {
192         for (item in newItems) {
193             var add = true
194             for (i in 0 until purchases.size) {
195                 if (item.id == purchases[i].id) add = false
196             }
197             if (add) {
198                 purchases.add(item)
199

```

```
200         notifyItemRangeChanged(0, newItems.size)
201     }
202   }
203 }
204
205 //Remove from database
206 private fun dispatchItemRemoved(purchase: Purchase) {
207   prefs.db.document(PhoenixUtils.PURCHASE_REF)
208     .collection(prefs.customer.key!!)
209     .whereEqualTo("key", purchase.key)
210     .get()
211     .addOnCompleteListener { task ->
212       if (task.isSuccessful) {
213         val documents = task.result.documents
214         if (documents.isNotEmpty() && documents[0].exists()) {
215           documents[0].reference.delete().addOnSuccessListener { _ ->
216             loading.dismiss()
217             val position = purchases.indexOf(purchase)
218             purchases.removeAt(position)
219             notifyItemRemoved(position)
220             if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) {
221               Timber.d("Item ${purchase.key} removed from database")
222             }
223             dataManager.loadData(prefs.customer.key!!)
224           }
225         }
226       } else {
227         loading.dismiss()
228         Toast.makeText(applicationContext, task.exception?.localizedMessage,
229                       Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
230       }
231     }.addOnFailureListener { exception ->
232       loading.dismiss()
233       Toast.makeText(applicationContext, exception.localizedMessage,
234                     Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
235     }
236   }
237 }
238
239 }
240 }
241 }
```

```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.widget.Button
9 import android.widget.Toast
10 import com.google.android.gms.common.api.ApiException
11 import com.google.android.gms.wallet.*
12 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixUtils
13 import timber.log.Timber
14
15
16 /**
17 * Utility class for setting up Google Pay Wallet
18 */
19 class WalletPaymentSetup(private val activity: Activity, private val checkOut: Button) {
20     //Init payment client as test environment
21     private val paymentsClient: PaymentsClient = Wallet.getPaymentsClient(activity, Wallet.WalletOptions.
22         Builder()
23             .setEnvironment(WalletConstants.ENVIRONMENT_TEST)
24             .build())
25
26     init {
27         isReadyToPay()
28     }
29
30     private fun isReadyToPay() {
31         //Setup payment request
32         val payRequest = IsReadyToPayRequest.newBuilder()
33             //Add allowed payment methods
34             .addAllowedPaymentMethods(mutableListOf(
35                 //Wallet payment methods
36                 WalletConstants.PAYMENT_METHOD_CARD,
37                 WalletConstants.PAYMENT_METHOD_TOKENIZED_CARD
38             ))
39             //Add allowed card networks
40             .addAllowedCardNetworks(mutableListOf(
41                 //Wallet card networks
42                 WalletConstants.CARD_NETWORK_AMEX,
43                 WalletConstants.CARD_NETWORK_DISCOVER,
44                 WalletConstants.CARD_NETWORK_VISA,
45                 WalletConstants.CARD_NETWORK_MASTERCARD
46             ))
47             .build()
48
49         val task = paymentsClient.isReadyToPay(payRequest)
50         task.addOnCompleteListener(activity, { paymentTask ->
51             try {
52                 val result = paymentTask.getResult(ApiException::class.java)
53                 if (result) {
54                     //Show Google as payment option.
55                     Toast.makeText(activity.applicationContext,
56                         "Guess what! Google Payment option is enabled",
57                         Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
58                 } else {
59                     //Hide Google as payment option.
60                     Toast.makeText(activity.applicationContext,
61                         "Oops! Google Payment option has been disabled",
62                         Toast.LENGTH_SHORT).show()
63                 }
64                 checkOut.isEnabled = true
65             } catch (e: ApiException) {
66                 Timber.e(e)
67             }
68         })
69     }
70 }

```

```

66         checkOut.isEnabled = true
67     }
68   })
69 }
70


---


71 /**
72 * Creates payment data request for token
73 * @param price as string
74 */
75 fun createPaymentDataRequest(price: String): PaymentDataRequest? {
76     //Setup data for payment request
77     val request = PaymentDataRequest.newBuilder()
78         .setTransactionInfo(TransactionInfo.newBuilder()
79             .setTotalPriceStatus(WalletConstants.TOTAL_PRICE_STATUS_FINAL)
80             .setCurrencyCode(PhoenixUtils.DEF_CURRENCY)
81             .setTotalPrice(price)
82             .build())
83             .addAllowedPaymentMethod(WalletConstants.PAYMENT_METHOD_CARD)
84             .addAllowedPaymentMethod(WalletConstants.PAYMENT_METHOD_TOKENIZED_CARD)
85             .setCardRequirements(CardRequirements.newBuilder()
86                 .addAllowedCardNetworks(mutableListOf(
87                     WalletConstants.CARD_NETWORK_AMEX,
88                     WalletConstants.CARD_NETWORK_DISCOVER,
89                     WalletConstants.CARD_NETWORK_VISA,
90                     WalletConstants.CARD_NETWORK_MASTERCARD
91                 )))
92                 .build())
93     //Setup payment method tokenization parameters
94     val params: PaymentMethodTokenizationParameters = PaymentMethodTokenizationParameters.newBuilder()
95         .setPaymentMethodTokenizationType(WalletConstants.
96             PAYMENT_METHOD_TOKENIZATION_TYPE_PAYMENT_GATEWAY)
97             .addParameter(GATEWAY, "example")
98             .addParameter(GATEWAY_MERCHANT_ID, "exampleGatewayMerchantId")
99             .build()
100     request.setPaymentMethodTokenizationParameters(params)
101     return request.build()
102 }
103


---


104 /**
105 * @return paymentsClient
106 */
107 fun getPaymentClient(): PaymentsClient = paymentsClient
108 companion object {
109     private const val GATEWAY = "gateway"
110     private const val GATEWAY_MERCHANT_ID = "gatewayMerchantId"
111 }
112
113 }
114

```

```
1 /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergusus.ui;
6
7
8 import android.animation.Animator;
9 import android.animation.AnimatorListenerAdapter;
10 import android.animation.ObjectAnimator;
11 import android.animation.ValueAnimator;
12 import android.animation.ValueAnimator.AnimatorUpdateListener;
13 import android.annotation.SuppressLint;
14 import android.app.Activity;
15 import android.app.ActivityOptions;
16 import android.app.SharedElementCallback;
17 import android.content.Context;
18 import android.content.Intent;
19 import android.content.res.TypedArray;
20 import android.graphics.Color;
21 import android.graphics.ColorMatrixColorFilter;
22 import android.graphics.drawable.ColorDrawable;
23 import android.graphics.drawable.Drawable;
24 import android.graphics.drawable.TransitionDrawable;
25 import android.support.annotation.ColorInt;
26 import android.support.annotation.NonNull;
27 import android.support.annotation.Nullable;
28 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat;
29 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView;
30 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView.ViewHolder;
31 import android.transition.Transition;
32 import android.transition.TransitionInflater;
33 import android.util.Log;
34 import android.util.Pair;
35 import android.view.LayoutInflater;
36 import android.view.MotionEvent;
37 import android.view.View;
38 import android.view.View.OnClickListener;
39 import android.view.ViewGroup;
40 import android.widget.ProgressBar;
41
42 import com.bumptech.glide.ListPreloader;
43 import com.bumptech.glide.RequestBuilder;
44 import com.bumptech.glide.load.DataSource;
45 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy;
46 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.GlideException;
47 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.gif.GifDrawable;
48 import com.bumptech.glide.request.RequestListener;
49 import com.bumptech.glide.request RequestOptions;
50 import com.bumptech.glide.request.target.Target;
51 import com.bumptech.glide.util.ViewPreloadSizeProvider;
52
53 import java.util.ArrayList;
54 import java.util.Collections;
55 import java.util.List;
56 import java.util.Map;
57
58 import io.pergusus.R;
59 import io.pergusus.api.DataLoadingSubject;
60 import io.pergusus.api.ProductItem;
61 import io.pergusus.api.ProductItemSorting.NaturalOrderWeigher;
62 import io.pergusus.api.ProductItemSorting.ProductItemComparator;
63 import io.pergusus.api.ProductItemSorting.ProductItemGroupWeigher;
64 import io.pergusus.api.ProductWeigher;
65 import io.pergusus.data.Product;
66 import io.pergusus.ui.widget.BadgedFourThreeImageview;
```

```

67 import io.pergaso.util.ObservableColorMatrix;
68 import io.pergaso.util.TransitionUtils;
69 import io.pergaso.util.ViewUtils;
70 import io.pergaso.util.glide.GlideApp;
71
72 import static com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.drawable.DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade;
73 import static io.pergaso.util.AnimUtils.getFastOutSlowInInterpolator;
74
75 /**
76  * Project : phoenix-master
77  * Created by Dennis Bilson on Wed at 12:45 PM.
78  * Package name : io.pergaso.ui
79 */
80
81 public class SearchDataAdapter extends RecyclerView.Adapter<RecyclerView.ViewHolder>
82     implements DataLoadingSubject.DataLoadingCallbacks,
83     ListPreloader.PreloadModelProvider<Product> {
84     static final int REQUEST_CODE_VIEW_PRODUCT = 5407;
85     private static final String TAG = "SearchDataAdapter";
86
87     private static final int TYPE_PRODUCT = 0;
88     private static final int TYPE_LOADING_MORE = -1;
89
90     // we need to hold on to an activity ref for the shared element transitions :/
91     final Activity host;
92     private final LayoutInflater layoutInflater;
93     private final ProductItemComparator comparator;
94     @Nullable
95     private final DataLoadingSubject dataLoading;
96     private final int columns;
97     private final ColorDrawable[] shotLoadingPlaceholders;
98     private final ViewPreloadSizeProvider<Product> shotPreloadSizeProvider;
99
100    @ColorInt
101    private final
102    int initialGifBadgeColor;
103    private final List<ProductItem> items;
104    private boolean showLoadingMore;
105    private NaturalOrderWeigher naturalOrderWeigher;
106    private ProductWeigher shotWeigher;
107
108    //Constructor
109    public SearchDataAdapter(Activity hostActivity,
110                             @Nullable DataLoadingSubject dataLoading,
111                             int columns,
112                             ViewPreloadSizeProvider<Product> shotPreloadSizeProvider) {
113        this.host = hostActivity;
114        this.dataLoading = dataLoading;
115        if (dataLoading != null) {
116            dataLoading.registerCallback(this);
117        }
118        this.columns = columns;
119        this.shotPreloadSizeProvider = shotPreloadSizeProvider;
120        layoutInflater = LayoutInflater.from(host);
121        comparator = new ProductItemComparator();
122        items = new ArrayList<>(0);
123        setHasStableIds(true);
124
125        // get the dribbble shot placeholder colors & badge color from the theme
126        TypedArray a = host.obtainStyledAttributes(R.styleable.DribbbleFeed);
127        int loadingColorArrayId =
128            a.getResourceId(R.styleable.DribbbleFeed_shotLoadingPlaceholderColors, 0);
129        if (loadingColorArrayId == 0) {
130            shotLoadingPlaceholders = new ColorDrawable[]{new ColorDrawable(Color.DKGRAY)};
131        } else {
132            int[] placeholderColors = host.getResources().getIntArray(loadingColorArrayId);
133            shotLoadingPlaceholders = new ColorDrawable[placeholderColors.length];

```

```

134     for (int i = 0; i < placeholderColors.length; i++) {
135         shotLoadingPlaceholders[i] = new ColorDrawable(placeholderColors[i]);
136     }
137 }
138 int initialGifBadgeColorId =
139     a.getResourceId(R.styleable.DribbbleFeed_initialBadgeColor, 0);
140 initialGifBadgeColor = initialGifBadgeColorId == 0 ? 0xffffffff : ContextCompat.getColor(host,
initialGifBadgeColorId);
141     a.recycle();
142 }
143
144 @Override
145 public ViewHolder onCreateViewHolder(ViewGroup parent, int viewType) {
146     switch (viewType) {
147         case TYPE_PRODUCT:
148             return createProductHolder(parent);
149         case TYPE_LOADING_MORE:
150             return new LoadingMoreHolder(
151                 layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.infinite_loading, parent, false));
152     }
153     return null;
154 }
155
156 private ProductViewHolder createProductHolder(ViewGroup parent) {
157     ProductViewHolder holder = new ProductViewHolder(layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.search_item,
parent, false));
158     holder.image.setBadgeColor(initialGifBadgeColor);
159     holder.image.setOnClickListener(new OnClickListener() {
160         @Override
161         public void onClick(View view) {
162             //show details view
163             Intent intent = new Intent();
164             intent.setClass(host, DetailsActivity.class);
165             intent.putExtra(DetailsActivity.EXTRA_SHOT,
166                 (Product) SearchDataAdapter.this.getItem(holder.getAdapterPosition()));
167             SearchDataAdapter.this.setGridItemContentTransitions(holder.image);
168             ActivityOptions options =
169                 ActivityOptions.makeSceneTransitionAnimation(host,
170                     Pair.create(view, host.getString(R.string.transition_shot)),
171                     Pair.create(view, host.getString(R.string
172                         .transition_shot_background)));
173             host.startActivityForResult(intent, REQUEST_CODE_VIEW_PRODUCT, options.toBundle());
174         }
175     });
176 }
177 // play animated GIFs whilst touched
178 holder.image.setOnTouchListener(new View.OnTouchListener() {
179     @Override
180     public boolean onTouch(View v, MotionEvent event) {
181         // check if it's an event we care about, else bail fast
182         int action = event.getAction();
183         if (!(action == MotionEvent.ACTION_DOWN
184             || action == MotionEvent.ACTION_UP
185             || action == MotionEvent.ACTION_CANCEL)) return false;
186
187         // get the image and check if it's an animated GIF
188         Drawable drawable = holder.image.getDrawable();
189         if (drawable == null) return false;
190         GifDrawable gif = null;
191         if (drawable instanceof GifDrawable) {
192             gif = (GifDrawable) drawable;
193         } else if (drawable instanceof TransitionDrawable) {
194             // we fade in images on load which uses a TransitionDrawable; check its layers
195             TransitionDrawable fadingIn = (TransitionDrawable) drawable;
196             for (int i = 0; i < fadingIn.getNumberOfLayers(); i++) {
197                 if (fadingIn.getDrawable(i) instanceof GifDrawable) {
198                     gif = (GifDrawable) fadingIn.getDrawable(i);
199                     break;

```

File - E:\PROJECT\CSCD\phoenix-master\app\src\main\java\io\perga\ui\SearchDataAdapter.java

```
200         }
201     }
202 }
203 if (gif == null) return false;
204 // GIF found, start/stop it on press/lift
205 switch (action) {
206     case MotionEvent.ACTION_DOWN:
207         gif.start();
208         break;
209     case MotionEvent.ACTION_UP:
210     case MotionEvent.ACTION_CANCEL:
211         gif.stop();
212         break;
213     }
214 }
215 }
216 });
217 return holder;
218 }
219
220 @Override
221 public void onBindViewHolder(ViewHolder holder, int position) {
222     switch (getItemViewType(position)) {
223         case TYPE_PRODUCT:
224             bindProductHolder((Product) getItem(position), (ProductViewHolder) holder, position);
225             break;
226         case TYPE_LOADING_MORE:
227             bindLoadingViewHolder((LoadingMoreHolder) holder, position);
228             break;
229     }
230 }
231
232 private void bindLoadingViewHolder(LoadingMoreHolder holder, int position) {
233     // only show the infinite load progress spinner if there are already items in the
234     // grid i.e. it's not the first item & data is being loaded
235     holder.progress.setVisibility((position > 0
236         && dataLoading != null
237         && dataLoading.isDataLoading())
238         ? View.VISIBLE : View.INVISIBLE);
239 }
240
241 @SuppressLint("Range")
242 private void bindProductHolder(Product shot, ProductViewHolder holder, int position) {
243     GlideApp.with(host)
244         .load(shot.getUrl())
245         .listener(new RequestListener<Drawable>() {
246             @Override
247             public boolean onLoadFailed(@Nullable GlideException e, Object model, Target<Drawable>
248 target, boolean isFirstResource) {
249                 return false;
250             }
251             @Override
252             public boolean onResourceReady(Drawable resource, Object model, Target<Drawable> target,
253 DataSource dataSource, boolean isFirstResource) {
254                 if (!shot.getHasFadedIn()) {
255                     holder.image.setHasTransientState(true);
256                     ObservableColorMatrix cm = new ObservableColorMatrix();
257                     ObjectAnimator saturation = ObjectAnimator.ofFloat(
258                         cm, ObservableColorMatrix.SATURATION, 0.0f, 1.0f);
259                     saturation.addUpdateListener(new AnimatorUpdateListener() {
260                         @Override
261                         public void onAnimationUpdate(ValueAnimator valueAnimator) {
262                             // just animating the color matrix does not invalidate the
263                             // drawable so need this update listener. Also have to create a
264                             // new CMCF as the matrix is immutable :(
265                             holder.image.setColorFilter(new ColorMatrixColorFilter(cm));
266                         }
267                     });
268                 }
269             }
270         });
271     }
272 }
```

```

265         }
266     });
267     saturation.setDuration(2000L);
268     saturation.setInterpolator(getFastOutSlowInInterpolator(host));
269     saturation.addListener(new AnimatorListenerAdapter() {
270         @Override
271         public void onAnimationEnd(Animator animation) {
272             holder.image.clearColorFilter();
273             holder.image.setHasTransientState(false);
274         }
275     });
276     saturation.start();
277     shot.setHasFadedIn(true);
278 }
279 return false;
280 }
281 })
282 .apply(RequestOptions.placeholderOf(shotLoadingPlaceholders[position %
283 shotLoadingPlaceholders.length]))
284 .apply(RequestOptions.diskCacheStrategyOf(DiskCacheStrategy.DATA))
285 .apply(RequestOptions.fitCenterTransform())
285 // .apply(RequestOptions.overrideOf(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL))
286 .transition(withCrossFade())
287 .into(holder.image);
288 // need both placeholder & background to prevent seeing through shot as it fades in
289 holder.image.setBackground(
290     shotLoadingPlaceholders[position % shotLoadingPlaceholders.length]);
291 holder.image.setDrawBadge(shot.getAnimated());
292 // need a unique transition name per shot, let's use its url
293 holder.image.setTransitionName(shot.getUrl());
294 shotPreloadSizeProvider.setView(holder.image);
295 }
296
297 @Override
298 public int getItemViewType(int position) {
299     if (position < getDataItemCount()
300         && getDataItemCount() > 0) {
301         ProductItem item = getItem(position);
302         if (item instanceof Product) {
303             return TYPE_PRODUCT;
304         }
305     }
306     return TYPE_LOADING_MORE;
307 }
308
309 @Override
310 public void onViewRecycled(ViewHolder holder) {
311     if (holder instanceof ProductViewHolder) {
312         ProductViewHolder viewHolder = (ProductViewHolder) holder;
313         viewHolder.image.setBadgeColor(initialGifBadgeColor);
314         viewHolder.image.setDrawBadge(false);
315         viewHolder.image.setForeground(ContextCompat.getDrawable(host, R.drawable.mid_grey_ripple)
316 );
317     }
318 }
319 @Override
320 public long getItemId(int position) {
321     if (getItemViewType(position) == TYPE_LOADING_MORE) {
322         return -1L;
323     }
324     return ((long) getItem(position).hashCode());
325 }
326
327 int getItemPosition(long itemId) {
328     for (int position = 0; position < items.size(); position++) {
329         if (getItem(position).getId() == itemId) return position;

```

```

330     }
331     return RecyclerView.NO_POSITION;
332   }
333
334   @Override
335   public int getItemCount() {
336     return getDataItemCount() + (showLoadingMore ? 1 : 0);
337   }
338
339   @NonNull
340   @Override
341   public List<Product> getPreloadItems(int position) {
342     ProductItem item = getItem(position);
343     if (item instanceof Product) {
344       return Collections.singletonList((Product) item);
345     }
346     return Collections.emptyList();
347   }
348
349   @Nullable
350   @Override
351   public RequestBuilder<?> getPreloadRequestBuilder(Product item) {
352     return GlideApp.with(host).load(item.getUrl());
353   }
354
355   @Override
356   public void dataStartedLoading() {
357     if (showLoadingMore) return;
358     showLoadingMore = true;
359     notifyItemInserted(getLoadingMoreItemPosition());
360   }
361
362   @Override
363   public void dataFinishedLoading() {
364     if (!showLoadingMore) return;
365     int loadingPos = getLoadingMoreItemPosition();
366     showLoadingMore = false;
367     notifyItemRemoved(loadingPos);
368   }
369
370   /*Custom*/
371   @Nullable
372   private ProductItem getItem(int position) {
373     if (position < 0 || position >= items.size()) return null;
374     return items.get(position);
375   }
376
377   int getItemColumnSpan(int position) {
378     switch (getItemViewType(position)) {
379       case TYPE_LOADING_MORE:
380         return columns;
381       default:
382         return getItem(position).getColspan();
383     }
384   }
385
386   public void clear() {
387     items.clear();
388     notifyDataSetChanged();
389   }
390
391   /**
392    * Main entry point for adding items to this adapter. Takes care of de-duplicating items and
393    * sorting them (depending on the data source). Will also expand some items to span multiple
394    * grid columns.
395    */
396   void addAndResort(List<? extends ProductItem> newItems) {

```

```

397    Log.d(TAG, "addAndResort: " + newItems.toString());
398    weighItems(newItems);
399    deduplicateAndAdd(newItems);
400    sort();
401    expandPopularItems();
402    notifyDataSetChanged();
403 }
404


---


405 /**
406 * Calculate a 'weight' [0, 1] for each data type for sorting. Each data type/source has a
407 * different metric for weighing it e.g. likes etc. but some sources should keep
408 * the order returned by the API. Weights are 'scoped' to the page they belong to and lower
409 * weights are sorted earlier in the grid (i.e. in ascending weight).
410 */
411 private void weighItems(List<? extends ProductItem> items) {
412     if (items == null || items.isEmpty()) return;
413     ProductItemGroupWeigher weigher = null;
414     if (items.get(0) instanceof Product) {
415         if (shotWeigher == null) shotWeigher = new ProductWeigher();
416         weigher = shotWeigher;
417     }
418     if (weigher != null) {
419         weigher.weigh(items);
420     }
421 }
422


---


423 /**
424 * De-dupe as the same item can be returned by multiple feeds
425 */
426 private void deduplicateAndAdd(List<? extends ProductItem> newItems) {
427     int count = getDataItemCount();
428     for (ProductItem newItem : newItems) {
429         boolean add = true;
430         for (int i = 0; i < count; i++) {
431             ProductItem existingItem = getItem(i);
432             if (existingItem != null && existingItem.equals(newItem)) {
433                 add = false;
434                 break;
435             }
436         }
437         if (add) {
438             add(newItem);
439         }
440     }
441 }
442


---


443 private void add(ProductItem item) {
444     items.add(item);
445 }
446


---


447 private void sort() {
448     Collections.sort(items, comparator); // sort by weight
449 }
450


---


451 private void expandPopularItems() {
452     // for now just expand the first image per page which should be
453     // the most popular according to our weighing & sorting
454     List<Integer> expandedPositions = new ArrayList<>(0);
455     int page = -1;
456     int count = items.size();
457     for (int i = 0; i < count; i++) {
458         ProductItem item = getItem(i);
459         if (item instanceof Product && item.getPage() > page) {
460             item.setColspan(columns);
461             page = item.getPage();
462             expandedPositions.add(i);
463         } else {

```

```

464         if (item != null) {
465             item.setColspan(1);
466         }
467     }
468 }
469
// make sure that any expanded items are at the start of a row
// so that we don't leave any gaps in the grid
470 for (int expandedPos = 0; expandedPos < expandedPositions.size(); expandedPos++) {
471     int pos = expandedPositions.get(expandedPos);
472     int extraSpannedSpaces = expandedPos * (columns - 1);
473     int rowPosition = (pos + extraSpannedSpaces) % columns;
474     if (rowPosition != 0) {
475         int swapWith = pos + (columns - rowPosition);
476         if (swapWith < items.size()) {
477             Collections.swap(items, pos, swapWith);
478         }
479     }
480 }
481 }
482 }
483 }
484
485 void removeDataSource(String dataSource) {
486     for (int i = items.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
487         ProductItem item = items.get(i);
488         if (dataSource.equals(item.getDataSource())) {
489             items.remove(i);
490         }
491     }
492     sort();
493     expandPopularItems();
494     notifyDataSetChanged();
495 }
496
497 /**
498 * The shared element transition to dribbble shots & dn stories can intersect with the FAB.
499 * This can cause a strange layers-passing-through-each-other effect. On return hide the FAB
500 * and animate it back in after the transition.
501 */
502 private void setGridItemContentTransitions(View gridItem) {
503     View fab = host.findViewById(R.id.fab);
504     if (!ViewUtils.viewsIntersect(gridItem, fab)) return;
505
506     Transition reenter = TransitionInflater.from(host)
507         .inflateTransition(R.transition.grid_overlap_fab_reenter);
508     reenter.addListener(new TransitionUtils.TransitionListenerAdapter() {
509
510         @Override
511         public void onTransitionEnd(Transition transition) {
512             // we only want these content transitions in certain cases so clear out when done.
513             host.getWindow().setReenterTransition(null);
514         }
515     });
516     host.getWindow().setReenterTransition(reenter);
517 }
518
519 int getItemCount() {
520     return items.size();
521 }
522
523 private int getLoadingMoreItemPosition() {
524     return showLoadingMore ? getItemCount() - 1 : RecyclerView.NO_POSITION;
525 }
526
527 @NonNull
528 static SharedElementCallback createSharedElementReenterCallback(
529     @NonNull Context context) {
530     String shotTransitionName = context.getString(R.string.transition_shot);

```

```
531     String shotBackgroundTransitionName =  
532         context.getString(R.string.transition_shot_background);  
533     return new SharedElementCallback() {  
534  
535         /**  
536          * We're performing a slightly unusual shared element transition i.e. from one view  
537          * (image in the grid) to two views (the image & also the background of the details  
538          * view, to produce the expand effect). After changing orientation, the transition  
539          * system seems unable to map both shared elements (only seems to map the shot, not  
540          * the background) so in this situation we manually map the background to the  
541          * same view.  
542         */  
543         @Override  
544         public void onMapSharedElements(List<String> names, Map<String, View> sharedElements) {  
545             if (sharedElements.size() != names.size()) {  
546                 // couldn't map all shared elements  
547                 View sharedShot = sharedElements.get(shotBackgroundTransitionName);  
548                 if (sharedShot != null) {  
549                     // has shot so add shot background mapped to same view  
550                     sharedElements.put(shotBackgroundTransitionName, sharedShot);  
551                 }  
552             }  
553         }  
554     };  
555 }  
556  
557 /*package*/ static class ProductViewHolder extends RecyclerView.ViewHolder {  
558     BadgedFourThreeImageview image;  
559  
560     ProductViewHolder(View itemView) {  
561         super(itemView);  
562         image = itemView.findViewById(R.id.shot);  
563     }  
564 }  
565  
566 /*package*/ static class LoadingMoreHolder extends RecyclerView.ViewHolder {  
567     ProgressBar progress;  
568  
569     LoadingMoreHolder(View itemView) {  
570         super(itemView);  
571         progress = (ProgressBar) itemView;  
572     }  
573 }  
574 }  
575 }  
576 }
```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergkus.ui
6
7 import android.annotation.TargetApi
8 import android.app.Activity
9 import android.app.assist.AssistContent
10 import android.net.Uri
11 import android.os.Build
12 import android.os.Bundle
13 import android.support.customtabs.CustomTabsIntent
14 import android.support.v4.content.ContextCompat
15 import android.view.Menu
16 import android.view.MenuItem
17 import android.view.ViewGroup
18 import android.widget.Toolbar
19 import com.bumptech.glide.Priority
20 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy
21 import com.bumptech.glide.load.resource.drawable.DrawableTransitionOptions
22 import io.pergkus.R
23 import io.pergkus.data.Product
24 import io.pergkus.ui.widget.ZoomageView
25 import io.pergkus.util.DownloadProductTask
26 import io.pergkus.util.ShareProductTask
27 import io.pergkus.util.bindView
28 import io.pergkus.util.customtabs.CustomTabActivityHelper
29 import io.pergkus.util.glide.GlideApp
30
31 /**
32 * Image details from a product
33 */
34 class ImageDetailsActivity : Activity() {
35
36     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
37     private val toolbar: Toolbar by bindView(R.id.toolbar)
38     private val imageView: ZoomageView by bindView(R.id.imageView)
39
40     private var product: Product? = null
41
42     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
43         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
44         setContentView(R.layout.activity_image_details)
45         setSupportActionBar(toolbar)
46
47         toolbar.setNavigationOnClickListener({
48             onBackPressed()
49         })
50
51         //Get intent from parent activity
52         val intent = intent
53         if (intent.hasExtra(EXTRA_IMAGE_URL)) {
54             //Get intent data
55             product = intent.getParcelableExtra(EXTRA_IMAGE_URL)
56             loadImageFromURL()
57         }
58     }
59
60     private fun loadImageFromURL() {
61         if (product != null) {
62             //Toolbar title
63             toolbar.title = product?.name
64
65             //Load image
66             GlideApp.with(this)

```

```

67         .load(product!!.url)
68         .diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.DATA)
69         .priority(Priority.IMMEDIATE)
70         .override(800, 600)
71         .transition(DrawableTransitionOptions.withCrossFade())
72         .into(imageView)
73
74     imageView.setOnClickListener({ openLink(product!!.url!!) })
75
76     //Status bar color
77     window.statusBarColor = ContextCompat.getColor(this@ImageDetailsActivity, R.color.black)
78   }
79 }
80
81 override fun onCreateOptionsMenu(menu: Menu?): Boolean {
82   menuInflater.inflate(R.menu.image, menu)
83   return true
84 }
85
86 override fun onOptionsItemSelected(item: MenuItem?): Boolean {
87   return when (item?.itemId) {
88     R.id.menu_share -> {
89       if (product != null) {
90         ShareProductTask(this, product!!).execute()
91       }
92       true
93     }
94     R.id.menu_get -> {
95       if (product != null) {
96         DownloadProductTask(this, product!!).execute()
97       }
98       true
99     }
100    else -> super.onOptionsItemSelected(item)
101  }
102 }
103
104
105 @TargetApi(Build.VERSION_CODES.M)
106 override fun onProvideAssistContent(outContent: AssistContent) {
107   outContent.webUri = Uri.parse(product!!.url)
108 }
109
110 internal fun openLink(url: String) {
111   CustomTabActivityHelper.openCustomTab(
112     this@ImageDetailsActivity,
113     CustomTabsIntent.Builder()
114       .setToolbarColor(ContextCompat.getColor(this@ImageDetailsActivity, R.color.dribbble))
115       .addDefaultShareMenuItem()
116       .build(),
117     Uri.parse(url))
118 }
119
120 override fun onBackPressed() {
121   setResult(RESULT_OK)
122   finishAfterTransition()
123 }
124
125 companion object {
126   const val EXTRA_IMAGE_URL = "EXTRA_IMAGE_URL"
127 }
128 }
129

```

```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergusus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.os.Bundle
9 import android.support.v7.widget.LinearLayoutManager
10 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
11 import android.text.format.DateUtils
12 import android.transition.TransitionManager
13 import android.util.Log
14 import android.view.View
15 import android.view.ViewGroup
16 import android.widget.TextView
17 import android.widget.Toolbar
18 import com.bumptech.glide.ListPreloader
19 import com.bumptech.glide.RequestBuilder
20 import com.bumptech.glide.integration.recyclerview.RecyclerViewPreloader
21 import com.bumptech.glide.load.engine.DiskCacheStrategy
22 import com.bumptech.glide.request.target.Target
23 import com.bumptech.glide.util.ViewPreloadSizeProvider
24 import io.pergusus.BuildConfig
25 import io.pergusus.R
26 import io.pergusus.api.NotificationDataManager
27 import io.pergusus.api.PhoenixClient
28 import io.pergusus.data.PhoenixNotification
29 import io.pergusus.ui.widget.CircularImageView
30 import io.pergusus.util.bindView
31 import io.pergusus.util.glide.GlideApp
32 import java.util.*
33
34 /**
35  * Notification page */
36 class NotificationsActivity : Activity() {
37     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
38     private val grid: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.grid)
39     private val toolbar: Toolbar by bindView(R.id.toolbar)
40     private val noNotifications: TextView by bindView(R.id.no_notifications)
41
42     private lateinit var prefs: PhoenixClient
43     private lateinit var adapter: NotificationsAdapter
44     private lateinit var layoutManager: LinearLayoutManager
45     private lateinit var dataManager: NotificationDataManager
46
47     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
48         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
49         setContentView(R.layout.activity_notifications)
50         setSupportActionBar(toolbar)
51
52         toolbar.setNavigationOnClickListener({ finish() }) //End activity on back-arrow press
53
54         prefs = PhoenixClient(this)
55
56         //get intent data here
57         val intent = intent
58         if (intent != null) {
59             val title = intent.getStringExtra("title")
60             val body = intent.getStringExtra("body")
61             //Log results for now
62             if (BuildConfig.DEBUG) Log.d(TAG, "Message from notification is $title | $body")
63         }
64
65         val preloadSizeProvider: ViewPreloadSizeProvider<PhoenixNotification> = ViewPreloadSizeProvider()
66         adapter = NotificationsAdapter(preloadSizeProvider)

```

```

67    grid.adapter = adapter
68    grid.setHasFixedSize(true)
69    layoutManager = LinearLayoutManager(this)
70    grid.layoutManager = layoutManager
71    val shotPreloader: RecyclerViewPreloader<PhoenixNotification> =
72        RecyclerPreloader<PhoenixNotification>(this, adapter, preloadSizeProvider, 4)
73    grid.addOnScrollListener(shotPreloader)
74    dataManager = object : NotificationDataManager(this@NotificationsActivity) {
75        override fun onDataLoaded(data: List<PhoenixNotification>) {
76            adapter.addNotifications(data)
77            checkEmptyState()
78        }
79    }
80    dataManager.loadAllNotifications()
81    checkEmptyState()
82 }
83
84 private fun checkEmptyState() {
85     if (adapter.itemCount > 0) {
86         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
87         grid.visibility = View.VISIBLE
88         noNotifications.visibility = View.GONE
89     } else {
90         TransitionManager.beginDelayedTransition(container)
91         grid.visibility = View.GONE
92         noNotifications.visibility = View.VISIBLE
93     }
94 }
95
96
97 internal inner class NotificationsAdapter(private val preloadSizeProvider: ViewPreloadSizeProvider<
98     PhoenixNotification>
99     : RecyclerView.Adapter<NotificationHolder>(), ListPreloader.PreloadModelProvider<
100    PhoenixNotification> {
101    private var notifications: ArrayList<PhoenixNotification> = ArrayList(0)
102
103    init {
104        setHasStableIds(true)
105    }
106
107    override fun onCreateViewHolder(parent: ViewGroup, viewType: Int): NotificationHolder {
108        val view = layoutInflater.inflate(R.layout.notifications_item, parent, false)
109        return NotificationHolder(view)
110    }
111
112    override fun getItemCount(): Int {
113        return notifications.size
114    }
115
116    override fun onBindViewHolder(holder: NotificationHolder, position: Int) {
117        val phoenixNotifications = notifications[position]
118
119        //Load image
120        GlideApp.with(applicationContext)
121            .load(phoenixNotifications.image)
122            .placeholder(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder)
123            .error(R.drawable.avatar_placeholder)
124            .diskCacheStrategy(DiskCacheStrategy.AUTOMATIC)
125            .override(Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL, Target.SIZE_ORIGINAL)
126            .into(holder.image)
127
128        //Set title
129        holder.title.text = phoenixNotifications.title
130
131        //Set message
132        holder.message.text = phoenixNotifications.message
133

```

```

132     //Set time
133     if (phoenixNotifications.timestamp != null) {
134         holder.timestamp.text = DateUtils.getRelativeTimeSpanString(phoenixNotifications.timestamp?
135             .time!!,
136             System.currentTimeMillis(), DateUtils.SECOND_IN_MILLIS,
137             DateUtils.FORMAT_SHOW_TIME)
138     }
139
140     //Set item preloader
141     preloadSizeProvider.setView(holder.image)
142
143 }
144
145     override fun getPreloadItems(position: Int): MutableList<PhoenixNotification> {
146         val notification = getItem(position)
147         return Collections.singletonList(notification)
148     }
149
150     override fun getPreloadRequestBuilder(item: PhoenixNotification): RequestBuilder<*>? {
151         return GlideApp.with(applicationContext).load(item.image)
152     }
153
154     /** Main entry point for new [PhoenixNotification] */
155     fun addNotifications(newItems: List<PhoenixNotification>) {
156         val count = itemCount
157         for (data in newItems) {
158             var add = true
159             for (i in 0 until count) {
160                 val existingItem = getItem(i)
161                 if (existingItem != null && existingItem == data) {
162                     add = false
163                 }
164             }
165             if (add) {
166                 notifications.add(data)
167             }
168         }
169         notifyDataSetChanged()
170     }
171
172     private fun getItem(position: Int): PhoenixNotification? {
173         if (position < 0 || position >= notifications.size) return null
174         return notifications[position]
175     }
176
177     override fun getItemId(position: Int): Long {
178         return notifications[position].hashCode().toLong()
179     }
180
181 }
182
183     internal inner class NotificationHolder(itemView: View) : RecyclerView.ViewHolder(itemView) {
184         var image: CircularImageView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.notification_image)
185         var title: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.notification_title)
186         var message: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.notification_msg)
187         var timestamp: TextView = itemView.findViewById(R.id.notification_time)
188     }
189
190     companion object {
191         private val TAG = NotificationsActivity::class.java.simpleName
192     }
193 }
194

```



```

1  /*
2  * Copyright (c) 2018. Property of Dennis Kwabena Bilson. No unauthorized duplication of this material
3  * should be made without prior permission from the developer
4  */
5 package io.pergasus.ui
6
7 import android.app.Activity
8 import android.os.Bundle
9 import android.support.v7.widget.GridLayoutManager
10 import android.support.v7.widget.RecyclerView
11 import android.view.ViewGroup
12 import android.widget.Toolbar
13 import com.afollestad.materialdialogs.MaterialDialog
14 import com.bumptech.glide.integration.recyclerview.RecyclerViewPreloader
15 import com.bumptech.glide.util.ViewPreloadSizeProvider
16 import io.pergasus.R
17 import io.pergasus.api.PhoenixClient
18 import io.pergasus.api.ProductItem
19 import io.pergasus.api.RelatedProductDataManager
20 import io.pergasus.data.Product
21 import io.pergasus.ui.recyclerview.SlideInItemAnimator
22 import io.pergasus.util.bindView
23
24 /**
25 * Related products: Shows products related to some other preset product
26 */
27 class RelatedProductsActivity : Activity() {
28     private val container: ViewGroup by bindView(R.id.container)
29     private val toolbar: Toolbar by bindView(R.id.toolbar)
30     private val results: RecyclerView by bindView(R.id.grid)
31
32     private lateinit var client: PhoenixClient
33     private lateinit var loading: MaterialDialog
34     private lateinit var dataManager: RelatedProductDataManager
35     private lateinit var layoutManager: GridLayoutManager
36     private lateinit var adapter: SearchDataAdapter
37
38     override fun onCreate(savedInstanceState: Bundle?) {
39         super.onCreate(savedInstanceState)
40         setContentView(R.layout.activity_related_products)
41         setSupportActionBar(toolbar)
42
43         toolbar.setNavigationOnClickListener { finishAfterTransition() }
44
45         client = PhoenixClient(this@RelatedProductsActivity)
46         loading = client.getDialog()
47
48         dataManager = object : RelatedProductDataManager(this@RelatedProductsActivity) {
49             override fun onDataLoaded(data: List<ProductItem>) {
50                 adapter.addAndResort(data)
51                 checkEmptyState()
52             }
53         }
54     }
55
56     val columns: Int = resources.getInteger(R.integer.num_columns)
57     //RecyclerView
58     val preloadSizeProvider: ViewPreloadSizeProvider<Product> = ViewPreloadSizeProvider()
59     adapter = SearchDataAdapter(this, dataManager, columns, preloadSizeProvider)
60     setExitSharedElementCallback(SearchDataAdapter.createSharedElementReenterCallback(this))
61     results.adapter = adapter
62     results.itemAnimator = SlideInItemAnimator()
63     layoutManager = GridLayoutManager(this, columns)
64     layoutManager.spanSizeLookup = object : GridLayoutManager.SpanSizeLookup() {
65         override fun getSpanSize(position: Int): Int {
66             return adapter.getItemColumnSpan(position)
67         }
68     }
69 }

```

```
67    }
68    }
69    results.layoutManager = layoutManager
70    results.setHasFixedSize(true)
71    val shotPreloader: RecyclerViewPreloader<Product> = RecyclerViewPreloader<Product>(this,
72        adapter, preloadSizeProvider, 4)
73    results.addOnScrollListener(shotPreloader)
74
75    val intent = intent
76    if (intent.hasExtra(EXTRA_PRODUCT)) {
77        loading.show()
78        val product = intent.getParcelableExtra<Product>(EXTRA_PRODUCT)
79        //Compare by price, category and shop
80        dataManager.loadRelatedProductsFromSource(product)
81    }
82 }
83
84 override fun onDestroy() {
85     dataManager.cancelLoading()
86     super.onDestroy()
87 }
88
89 private fun checkEmptyState() {
90     if (loading.isShowing) loading.dismiss()
91 }
92
93 override fun onBackPressed() {
94     if (loading.isShowing) loading.dismiss()
95     else super.onBackPressed()
96 }
97
98 companion object {
99     const val EXTRA_PRODUCT = "EXTRA_PRODUCT"
100 }
101 }
102 }
```